

DECEMBER 12, 2018  
7 PM PT / 10 PM ET LIVE BROADCAST

TYLER GLOCKNER  
SPECIAL GUEST

**Ep. 964**

**F2B**  
WITH JIMMY CHURCH

copyright 2018 fade to black [www.jimmychurchradio.com](http://www.jimmychurchradio.com)



1  
00:00:27,790 --> 00:00:24,810

[Music]

2  
00:00:32,140 --> 00:00:27,800

this hope radiates for the masses

3  
00:00:34,420 --> 00:00:32,150

Atlanta between July 8 1947 the Army Air

4  
00:00:36,250 --> 00:00:34,430

Force has announced on applying this has

5  
00:00:39,310 --> 00:00:36,260

been found and is now in the possession

6  
00:00:43,150 --> 00:00:39,320

of the author the game is rigged changed

7  
00:00:46,030 --> 00:00:43,160

the game changer I occasionally think

8  
00:00:49,990 --> 00:00:46,040

how quickly our differences worldwide

9  
00:00:53,150 --> 00:00:50,000

would vanish if we were facing an alien

10  
00:00:57,310 --> 00:00:53,160

threat from outside this world

11  
00:01:03,069 --> 00:01:00,100

this is fade to black with your host

12  
00:01:10,080 --> 00:01:03,079

Jimmy Church on the game changer radio

13  
00:01:10,090 --> 00:01:12,850

I need your help

14

00:01:19,380 --> 00:01:15,240

1985

15

00:01:22,590 --> 00:01:19,390

[Music]

16

00:01:24,020 --> 00:01:22,600

- black with Jimmy touch on the game

17

00:01:28,110 --> 00:01:24,030

change in that word

18

00:01:32,190 --> 00:01:28,120

[Music]

19

00:01:43,300 --> 00:01:32,200

welcome fade to black

20

00:01:44,410 --> 00:01:43,310

this spoke radio for the masses yeah how

21

00:01:52,060 --> 00:01:44,420

you doing

22

00:01:55,480 --> 00:01:52,070

today's Wednesday December 12 2018 346

23

00:01:59,950 --> 00:01:55,490

days into the new year just 19 days left

24

00:02:01,410 --> 00:01:59,960

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

25

00:02:04,370 --> 00:02:01,420

the middle

26

00:02:06,539 --> 00:02:04,380

a beautiful downtown Burbank California

27

00:02:08,040 --> 00:02:06,549

and I would like to welcome everybody

28

00:02:11,070 --> 00:02:08,050

listening all around the world all

29

00:02:13,650 --> 00:02:11,080

across the United States Hitler and

30

00:02:15,990 --> 00:02:13,660

Hitler to and fro back and forth up and

31

00:02:18,500 --> 00:02:16,000

down east and west north and south far

32

00:02:21,960 --> 00:02:18,510

and near

33

00:02:24,210 --> 00:02:21,970

this is fade to black for kjc are the

34

00:02:28,559 --> 00:02:24,220

game changer Network and K GRA the

35

00:02:35,850 --> 00:02:28,569

planets I am your host Jimmy Church what

36

00:02:39,030 --> 00:02:35,860

is cracking everybody how you doing in a

37

00:02:43,640 --> 00:02:39,040

great mood it's Wednesday what a great

38

00:02:47,610 --> 00:02:43,650

week right Monday night Billy Carson

39

00:02:52,380 --> 00:02:47,620

night one of our influence a week last

40

00:02:54,090 --> 00:02:52,390

night Kerry Cassidy was here pretty good

41

00:02:58,050 --> 00:02:54,100

pretty good conversation with Kerry last

42

00:03:00,050 --> 00:02:58,060

night wasn't it yep and tonight night

43

00:03:04,860 --> 00:03:00,060

three of our influence a week

44

00:03:07,229 --> 00:03:04,870

Tyler Glockner from secure team is

45

00:03:10,860 --> 00:03:07,239

joining the show tonight this is his

46

00:03:13,890 --> 00:03:10,870

first ever interview what a privilege

47

00:03:19,080 --> 00:03:13,900

pretty cool pretty cool Tyler tonight

48

00:03:21,449 --> 00:03:19,090

and now what I find interesting and will

49

00:03:25,110 --> 00:03:21,459

of course be discussing this tonight but

50

00:03:28,170 --> 00:03:25,120

what I find interesting with a Tyler is

51  
00:03:31,349 --> 00:03:28,180  
that you hear his voice you see the

52  
00:03:34,410 --> 00:03:31,359  
videos but that's all you get right

53  
00:03:37,349 --> 00:03:34,420  
that's all you've gotten you hear the

54  
00:03:42,569 --> 00:03:37,359  
boy you know who is Tyler right who is

55  
00:03:46,380 --> 00:03:42,579  
who is this young man well tonight we'll

56  
00:03:49,800 --> 00:03:46,390  
both now I have met Tyler too just so

57  
00:03:56,309 --> 00:03:49,810  
you know and we didn't get a chance I

58  
00:04:00,210 --> 00:03:56,319  
can tweet atted for a few minutes and I

59  
00:04:03,120 --> 00:04:00,220  
ended up I think my car was pulled up

60  
00:04:04,349 --> 00:04:03,130  
and and and we split Rita and I and I

61  
00:04:06,330 --> 00:04:04,359  
didn't get a chance to take a picture

62  
00:04:08,699 --> 00:04:06,340  
otherwise we would be posting that right

63  
00:04:11,309 --> 00:04:08,709

now but but I have met Tyler

64

00:04:15,860 --> 00:04:11,319  
and and I walked away thinking to myself

65

00:04:19,289 --> 00:04:15,870  
that he needs he needs to tell his story

66

00:04:21,810 --> 00:04:19,299  
right there that guy that guy so tonight

67

00:04:24,600 --> 00:04:21,820  
he is with us right here on fade to

68

00:04:28,170 --> 00:04:24,610  
black and and I'm gonna break it all

69

00:04:30,090 --> 00:04:28,180  
down with Tyler we have all the time in

70

00:04:31,710 --> 00:04:30,100  
the world to do that but I want to know

71

00:04:34,529 --> 00:04:31,720  
about his gear I want to know about a

72

00:04:36,779 --> 00:04:34,539  
studio I want to know about his house I

73

00:04:40,350 --> 00:04:36,789  
want to know about his family I want to

74

00:04:42,150 --> 00:04:40,360  
know who Tyler is and and tonight

75

00:04:43,290 --> 00:04:42,160  
because of how we do fade to black and

76

00:04:45,150 --> 00:04:43,300

you're always sitting there right next

77

00:04:47,040 --> 00:04:45,160

to me when I do this you're gonna do the

78

00:04:49,920 --> 00:04:47,050

same thing and and hopefully we'll be

79

00:04:52,950 --> 00:04:49,930

able to peel back that mysterious onion

80

00:04:54,420 --> 00:04:52,960

a few layers and and see what makes

81

00:04:55,920 --> 00:04:54,430

Tyler tick and we're gonna do that

82

00:04:58,589 --> 00:04:55,930

tonight on the show tomorrow night is

83

00:05:01,529 --> 00:04:58,599

another Fator night with teresa generis

84

00:05:05,010 --> 00:05:01,539

and Devine frequency on the airwaves

85

00:05:07,770 --> 00:05:05,020

followed by open lines all night long

86

00:05:10,200 --> 00:05:07,780

all right you know what to do on stellar

87

00:05:11,850 --> 00:05:10,210

on stellar calm I'm a big social media

88

00:05:14,100 --> 00:05:11,860

guy you can chase me down over it on

89

00:05:16,320 --> 00:05:14,110

stellar you can send me a friend request

90

00:05:17,580 --> 00:05:16,330

and messaging and all that stuff that

91

00:05:21,689 --> 00:05:17,590

goes down over there you can write your

92

00:05:23,659 --> 00:05:21,699

articles I read those I post from from

93

00:05:26,850 --> 00:05:23,669

time to time and you can go check out on

94

00:05:29,149 --> 00:05:26,860

stellar on stellar calm it is a great

95

00:05:33,529 --> 00:05:29,159

social media platform built for us

96

00:05:35,580 --> 00:05:33,539

Twitter follow me on Twitter at JDO

97

00:05:39,029 --> 00:05:35,590

hashtag f2b is

98

00:05:41,360 --> 00:05:39,039

the sandbox and if you have any

99

00:05:47,189 --> 00:05:41,370

questions for myself or Tyler tonight

100

00:05:48,990 --> 00:05:47,199

hashtag f2b q all right Facebook can

101  
00:05:51,300 --> 00:05:49,000  
YouTube you know to do there and all the

102  
00:05:53,730 --> 00:05:51,310  
links for all of our social media is

103  
00:05:56,939 --> 00:05:53,740  
over at Jimmy Turks radio.com

104  
00:05:58,740 --> 00:05:56,949  
all right there you go it's gonna be a

105  
00:06:02,040 --> 00:05:58,750  
great show tonight it has been an

106  
00:06:03,510 --> 00:06:02,050  
amazing week here on fade to black and I

107  
00:06:07,290 --> 00:06:03,520  
want to get to some breaking news

108  
00:06:08,909 --> 00:06:07,300  
Oh email is Jimmy and Jimmy turret radio

109  
00:06:13,110 --> 00:06:08,919  
calm okay

110  
00:06:15,960 --> 00:06:13,120  
breaking news today almost wondering how

111  
00:06:19,350 --> 00:06:15,970  
this was going to shake out UK prime

112  
00:06:21,340 --> 00:06:19,360  
minister Theresa May survived a vote of

113  
00:06:23,860 --> 00:06:21,350

no-confidence trigger

114

00:06:27,190 --> 00:06:23,870

members of her own party over her

115

00:06:29,140 --> 00:06:27,200

handling of brexit the results were

116

00:06:32,140 --> 00:06:29,150

announced by Graham Brady a Member of

117

00:06:34,930 --> 00:06:32,150

Parliament who chairs the 1922 committee

118

00:06:37,780 --> 00:06:34,940

which represents conservative lawmakers

119

00:06:40,020 --> 00:06:37,790

in the House of Commons the vote was

120

00:06:46,060 --> 00:06:40,030

pretty overwhelming to two hundred

121

00:06:48,220 --> 00:06:46,070

versus one seventeen and I I am very

122

00:06:52,630 --> 00:06:48,230

confused about British politics by the

123

00:06:54,820 --> 00:06:52,640

way and I know those over Britain oh no

124

00:06:58,720 --> 00:06:54,830

no it's actually very simple well okay

125

00:07:01,630 --> 00:06:58,730

maybe so but I as read as I might as try

126

00:07:04,630 --> 00:07:01,640

as I might I can never I just can't

127

00:07:07,450 --> 00:07:04,640

figure you guys out over there and I've

128

00:07:10,870 --> 00:07:07,460

worked for a couple of British companies

129

00:07:14,710 --> 00:07:10,880

of a few and I've done a lot of hanging

130

00:07:17,020 --> 00:07:14,720

out right and you would think you know

131

00:07:19,840 --> 00:07:17,030

but I can't I can't figure it out but

132

00:07:22,390 --> 00:07:19,850

this is an interesting thing to go and

133

00:07:25,150 --> 00:07:22,400

do right especially in your own party

134

00:07:27,940 --> 00:07:25,160

not like an impeachment or a hearing

135

00:07:30,670 --> 00:07:27,950

they just go you know what I don't care

136

00:07:33,820 --> 00:07:30,680

about yesterday today we talked tomorrow

137

00:07:37,810 --> 00:07:33,830

we're gonna vote you're in or out it's

138

00:07:41,260 --> 00:07:37,820

like that I mean it is just poo right no

139

00:07:42,310 --> 00:07:41,270

playing around and nobody really I mean

140

00:07:44,140 --> 00:07:42,320

I at least over here in the United

141

00:07:46,540 --> 00:07:44,150

States I didn't know this was happening

142

00:07:48,430 --> 00:07:46,550

and it was just like we got the the news

143

00:07:53,590 --> 00:07:48,440

on it and then they were voting the next

144

00:07:56,230 --> 00:07:53,600

day crazy it see but she's good for

145

00:07:59,710 --> 00:07:56,240

another year apparently they can't do

146

00:08:03,880 --> 00:07:59,720

this again now the no vote wow that is

147

00:08:06,190 --> 00:08:03,890

just crazy 200 to 117 all right also

148

00:08:09,670 --> 00:08:06,200

breaking news and I was watching this go

149

00:08:11,890 --> 00:08:09,680

down I was a watching Twitter and I was

150

00:08:14,850 --> 00:08:11,900

getting text out of our friends in

151  
00:08:19,740 --> 00:08:14,860  
Tennessee in the wee hours earlier today

152  
00:08:24,340 --> 00:08:19,750  
not one but two earthquakes hit in

153  
00:08:25,510 --> 00:08:24,350  
eastern Tennessee that's right and if

154  
00:08:27,100 --> 00:08:25,520  
you didn't hear about this the

155  
00:08:29,710 --> 00:08:27,110  
earthquakes were strong enough to be

156  
00:08:32,920 --> 00:08:29,720  
felt in Middle Tennessee and even

157  
00:08:34,660 --> 00:08:32,930  
reached Atlanta the US Geological Survey

158  
00:08:36,280 --> 00:08:34,670  
the USGS report

159  
00:08:37,990 --> 00:08:36,290  
the earthquakes registering at four

160  
00:08:40,660 --> 00:08:38,000  
point four three point three magnitudes

161  
00:08:46,630 --> 00:08:40,670  
respectively the quakes developed near

162  
00:08:54,190 --> 00:08:46,640  
decanter Tennessee yeah nuts I was in

163  
00:08:56,620 --> 00:08:54,200

Memphis this is probably 1988 I'm going

164

00:08:59,260 --> 00:08:56,630

with 88 what's that my parents house and

165

00:09:01,210 --> 00:08:59,270

I remember an earthquake I totally

166

00:09:02,410 --> 00:09:01,220

remember that and I was like what is

167

00:09:06,100 --> 00:09:02,420

going on here I thought this only

168

00:09:07,960 --> 00:09:06,110

happened in LA on Wednesday December 26

169

00:09:10,720 --> 00:09:07,970

fade to black is having our annual

170

00:09:13,240 --> 00:09:10,730

holiday party Christmas party at the

171

00:09:14,910 --> 00:09:13,250

world-famous rainbow Bar and Grill on

172

00:09:17,830 --> 00:09:14,920

the Sunset Strip in Hollywood California

173

00:09:20,560 --> 00:09:17,840

so start making your plans now circle

174

00:09:23,290 --> 00:09:20,570

that date on your calendar Rita's gonna

175

00:09:25,750 --> 00:09:23,300

post it up right now in Twitter and head

176

00:09:28,210 --> 00:09:25,760

over to Facebook if you could and just

177

00:09:31,180 --> 00:09:28,220

let us know it right there if you are

178

00:09:33,430 --> 00:09:31,190

going to be attending that is Wednesday

179

00:09:35,620 --> 00:09:33,440

the day after Christmas December 26th

180

00:09:39,070 --> 00:09:35,630

it's going to be great fade to black

181

00:09:41,380 --> 00:09:39,080

is invading Hollywood come and join us

182

00:09:44,080 --> 00:09:41,390

right there and also the 2019 conscious

183

00:09:47,650 --> 00:09:44,090

life Expo is coming up Los Angeles at

184

00:09:50,050 --> 00:09:47,660

the LAX Hilton and this year we are

185

00:09:53,050 --> 00:09:50,060

celebrating the anniversary the 50th

186

00:09:55,270 --> 00:09:53,060

anniversary of Chariots of the Gods with

187

00:09:57,250 --> 00:09:55,280

Erich von däniken and I'll be hosting

188

00:09:59,710 --> 00:09:57,260

the panel with Eric Linda Moulton Howe

189

00:10:02,170 --> 00:09:59,720

Jason Martell Billy Carson and David

190

00:10:05,590 --> 00:10:02,180

Wilcock all right so just click on the

191

00:10:09,040 --> 00:10:05,600

CLE banners over at Jimmy Church

192

00:10:10,720 --> 00:10:09,050

radio.com 50 speakers it's going to be

193

00:10:12,250 --> 00:10:10,730

amazing full tickets and info and a

194

00:10:16,690 --> 00:10:12,260

conference schedule or right there

195

00:10:18,130 --> 00:10:16,700

conscious life Expo com last night for

196

00:10:21,700 --> 00:10:18,140

all of you phaidor nuts that are looking

197

00:10:24,270 --> 00:10:21,710

on the bunker cam I held this up to the

198

00:10:29,530 --> 00:10:24,280

camera last night this is night vision

199

00:10:31,600 --> 00:10:29,540

okay that's the new Orion yeah you can

200

00:10:33,130 --> 00:10:31,610

you can actually get this look at look

201  
00:10:35,820 --> 00:10:33,140  
how cool that is fits in the palm of

202  
00:10:38,640 --> 00:10:35,830  
your hand just a tiny little guy and

203  
00:10:42,090 --> 00:10:38,650  
here's the cool thing right on top a

204  
00:10:44,830 --> 00:10:42,100  
record button isn't that thing

205  
00:10:47,620 --> 00:10:44,840  
unbelievable and it's on sale right now

206  
00:10:48,519 --> 00:10:47,630  
that is only six hundred dollars and you

207  
00:10:51,460 --> 00:10:48,529  
can get that from

208  
00:10:55,569 --> 00:10:51,470  
Minh's optics it's got a tripod mount

209  
00:10:56,769 --> 00:10:55,579  
and it is absolutely incredible going

210  
00:11:00,639 --> 00:10:56,779  
get yours right now

211  
00:11:04,929 --> 00:11:00,649  
Hoffman's optics.com all right I'd like

212  
00:11:07,269 --> 00:11:04,939  
to bring on which we do we do this about

213  
00:11:10,960 --> 00:11:07,279

once a month sometimes a little more

214

00:11:15,610 --> 00:11:10,970

often but you know my favorite radio

215

00:11:18,460 --> 00:11:15,620

host slash health and awareness guy

216

00:11:20,799 --> 00:11:18,470

Ronnie McMullen is here from life change

217

00:11:22,389 --> 00:11:20,809

T Ronnie good evening good evening how

218

00:11:25,720 --> 00:11:22,399

do you doing Jimmy I am doing fantastic

219

00:11:27,429 --> 00:11:25,730

Ronnie do you have night vision no I

220

00:11:30,489 --> 00:11:27,439

don't do you need to get yourself some

221

00:11:34,720 --> 00:11:30,499

night vision man I do I'm trying to

222

00:11:37,239 --> 00:11:34,730

still work on my day vision but but I'll

223

00:11:39,970 --> 00:11:37,249

bump you need night vision especially

224

00:11:42,369 --> 00:11:39,980

out there at the at the McMullen ranch

225

00:11:45,519 --> 00:11:42,379

you know you guys could go out at night

226

00:11:47,949 --> 00:11:45,529

in that backyard of yours and look up I

227

00:11:50,410 --> 00:11:47,959

know you guys have the most amazing

228

00:11:52,420 --> 00:11:50,420

stars right maybe we'll see the next

229

00:11:55,199 --> 00:11:52,430

plane flying oh yeah I know you're right

230

00:11:57,309 --> 00:11:55,209

next to an airport that's right but the

231

00:11:59,559 --> 00:11:57,319

you need to get yourself some night

232

00:12:01,449 --> 00:11:59,569

vision man I know it's thinking about it

233

00:12:03,970 --> 00:12:01,459

when you did the little plug there I was

234

00:12:07,660 --> 00:12:03,980

like mmm yeah no I know this might be a

235

00:12:11,290 --> 00:12:07,670

cool thing it's it's it's this this unit

236

00:12:14,079 --> 00:12:11,300

is digital as opposed to the other units

237

00:12:16,749 --> 00:12:14,089

which have a tube inside I think they

238

00:12:20,710 --> 00:12:16,759

actually have a tube and but yeah really

239

00:12:23,019 --> 00:12:20,720

really cool unit so anyway what I wanted

240

00:12:26,079 --> 00:12:23,029

to ask you before we move on how are the

241

00:12:28,929 --> 00:12:26,089

holidays going you know the holidays are

242

00:12:30,340 --> 00:12:28,939

going good you know I did my last of my

243

00:12:32,860 --> 00:12:30,350

Christmas shopping and I just wonder if

244

00:12:35,650 --> 00:12:32,870

the holidays are the days of great

245

00:12:38,769 --> 00:12:35,660

stupidity for me or if they're just what

246

00:12:43,150 --> 00:12:38,779

because I are you ready for this mmm I

247

00:12:43,569 --> 00:12:43,160

went and bought a puppy oh no you did

248

00:12:45,489 --> 00:12:43,579

not

249

00:12:50,049 --> 00:12:45,499

what did you what did you find boy or

250

00:12:54,689 --> 00:12:50,059

girl boy oh man would you get I bought a

251

00:12:57,519 --> 00:12:54,699

little boxer oh man yes

252

00:13:02,170 --> 00:12:57,529

boxers are usually brindle or they're

253

00:13:06,040 --> 00:13:02,180

white or they're gone yeah around

254

00:13:09,480 --> 00:13:06,050

yeah yeah black and white oh man you

255

00:13:13,120 --> 00:13:09,490

know why they call them boxers they box

256

00:13:15,160 --> 00:13:13,130

they do I have a white boxer he's eight

257

00:13:17,800 --> 00:13:15,170

years old and I don't I'm not even sure

258

00:13:21,040 --> 00:13:17,810

how he's gonna take to this little baby

259

00:13:22,870 --> 00:13:21,050

boy interesting this isn't your first

260

00:13:25,449 --> 00:13:22,880

boxers oh okay

261

00:13:29,079 --> 00:13:25,459

All Right see ya my first boxer it's

262

00:13:30,340 --> 00:13:29,089

actually about my fourth but I you know

263

00:13:32,380 --> 00:13:30,350

I've never had a black and white one

264

00:13:35,800 --> 00:13:32,390

I've never in fact two days before that

265

00:13:40,780 --> 00:13:35,810

party car raced in Laughlin Nevada by

266

00:13:42,579 --> 00:13:40,790

the way who finished second so you

267

00:13:46,000 --> 00:13:42,589

finished second in the big law firm race

268

00:13:48,639 --> 00:13:46,010

yeah the yep raging river yep we

269

00:13:51,220 --> 00:13:48,649

finished second and we did our we raced

270

00:13:54,310 --> 00:13:51,230

our prerunner which is a that's a bad

271

00:13:56,170 --> 00:13:54,320

boy car and we did the sportsman

272

00:13:59,650 --> 00:13:56,180

challenge and we got first place in that

273

00:14:01,840 --> 00:13:59,660

one congratulations man I mean that yeah

274

00:14:03,190 --> 00:14:01,850

it's exciting so then I said anyway

275

00:14:04,930 --> 00:14:03,200

where I was going with this and so on

276

00:14:06,640 --> 00:14:04,940

right next to our race car somebody

277

00:14:08,110 --> 00:14:06,650

pulled up and you know they were camping

278

00:14:10,360 --> 00:14:08,120

because you kind of camp out there and

279

00:14:12,370 --> 00:14:10,370

stuff and there was a black and white

280

00:14:14,470 --> 00:14:12,380

boxer first one I'd ever seen in my life

281

00:14:17,560 --> 00:14:14,480

and two days later I find one for sale

282

00:14:20,650 --> 00:14:17,570

so anyway weird me lost my mind must be

283

00:14:22,990 --> 00:14:20,660

Christmastime I bought this boxer and so

284

00:14:23,920 --> 00:14:23,000

tonight it will be my first night of no

285

00:14:27,100 --> 00:14:23,930

sleep in quite a while

286

00:14:33,820 --> 00:14:27,110

Wow what's his name I named him Chester

287

00:14:37,240 --> 00:14:33,830

Chester right man you know puppies are

288

00:14:39,430 --> 00:14:37,250

addictive we have four dogs oh my god

289

00:14:42,310 --> 00:14:39,440

and you know what yeah the training

290

00:14:46,120 --> 00:14:42,320

thing is tough though isn't it well it

291

00:14:49,420 --> 00:14:46,130

is but there's something about look I

292

00:14:51,579 --> 00:14:49,430

can't say no to a puppy I can't I need

293

00:14:54,880 --> 00:14:51,589

to learn I can't I know I know we have

294

00:14:57,430 --> 00:14:54,890

four dogs and I don't know how we don't

295

00:15:00,100 --> 00:14:57,440

have ten to be honest with you

296

00:15:02,860 --> 00:15:00,110

you know I see a puppy a kitten I can't

297

00:15:04,870 --> 00:15:02,870

say no to that stuff you know that's

298

00:15:08,680 --> 00:15:04,880

wonder you don't have all kinds animals

299

00:15:11,890 --> 00:15:08,690

yeah baby Hedgehog can't say no to that

300

00:15:15,710 --> 00:15:11,900

stuff so

301

00:15:18,500 --> 00:15:15,720

what what I wanted to ask you this is

302

00:15:21,770 --> 00:15:18,510

our influencer week here on fader block

303

00:15:24,650 --> 00:15:21,780

and and Monday night we had Billy Carson

304

00:15:26,510 --> 00:15:24,660

here he's got over 2 million

305

00:15:27,950 --> 00:15:26,520

you know followers right in social media

306

00:15:31,160 --> 00:15:27,960

so absolutely not

307

00:15:36,590 --> 00:15:31,170

last night we had Kerry Cassidy on who

308

00:15:39,380 --> 00:15:36,600

has been influencing this community

309

00:15:43,520 --> 00:15:39,390

through YouTube and her interviews for

310

00:15:45,320 --> 00:15:43,530

10 years or longer and with a huge huge

311

00:15:49,640 --> 00:15:45,330

fan base right tonight we have Tyler

312

00:15:52,040 --> 00:15:49,650

Glockner on from secure team and and

313

00:15:55,330 --> 00:15:52,050

when you look back you've been a radio

314

00:15:58,100 --> 00:15:55,340

host and UFO guy and conspiracy

315

00:16:01,520 --> 00:15:58,110

researcher and host for many many many

316

00:16:05,390 --> 00:16:01,530

years so I wanted to ask you who

317

00:16:07,640 --> 00:16:05,400

influenced you going into this my list

318

00:16:11,600 --> 00:16:07,650

I'm gonna give you my list and maybe

319

00:16:14,060 --> 00:16:11,610

I'll warm you up to this but if we go

320

00:16:18,110 --> 00:16:14,070

back for me

321

00:16:20,930 --> 00:16:18,120

bill Cooper right mm-hmm Tom may hood of

322

00:16:22,310 --> 00:16:20,940

course aren't art Bell who came along a

323

00:16:24,980 --> 00:16:22,320

little bit later

324

00:16:27,920 --> 00:16:24,990

Glenn Glenn Campbell who ran the

325

00:16:30,380 --> 00:16:27,930

original UFO mind website of course

326

00:16:32,120 --> 00:16:30,390

Erich von däniken right he's probably

327

00:16:35,900 --> 00:16:32,130

the first guy that I started reading

328

00:16:38,860 --> 00:16:35,910

back in the day Graham Hancock John

329

00:16:39,980 --> 00:16:38,870

Anthony West Robert Schoch Robert Bauval

330

00:16:43,460 --> 00:16:39,990

pours

331

00:16:45,440 --> 00:16:43,470

Linda Moulton Howe and more recently he

332

00:16:47,840 --> 00:16:45,450

can't leave Richard Dolan off of that

333

00:16:51,680 --> 00:16:47,850

list but you know he didn't influence me

334

00:16:52,400 --> 00:16:51,690

in 1995 but there's you know there's

335

00:16:56,570 --> 00:16:52,410

Richard Dolan

336

00:17:01,070 --> 00:16:56,580

so who influenced you when you started

337

00:17:03,170 --> 00:17:01,080

this my first touch of it actually

338

00:17:06,140 --> 00:17:03,180

wasn't one of the people that you talked

339

00:17:09,949 --> 00:17:06,150

about because at the time I was do I was

340

00:17:12,050 --> 00:17:09,959

Minister and so I there was somebody

341

00:17:15,490 --> 00:17:12,060

else but the second person that would

342

00:17:18,829 --> 00:17:15,500

which was on your list would be art bell

343

00:17:20,420 --> 00:17:18,839

art bell influenced me I mean I remember

344

00:17:25,640 --> 00:17:20,430

the first few shows I listened to him

345

00:17:29,240 --> 00:17:25,650

like what what what and after

346

00:17:31,250 --> 00:17:29,250

to him pretty soon you're like whoa you

347

00:17:35,060 --> 00:17:31,260

know right I'm so yes I would say I

348

00:17:38,030 --> 00:17:35,070

would say art bell God rest his soul I

349

00:17:39,950 --> 00:17:38,040

would say it would be art Bell yeah yeah

350

00:17:42,200 --> 00:17:39,960

no doubt about that he influenced so

351

00:17:45,980 --> 00:17:42,210

many including myself right so many

352

00:17:50,270 --> 00:17:45,990

people on on the board right and so art

353

00:17:52,580 --> 00:17:50,280

bill was the the opening door of the

354

00:17:55,070 --> 00:17:52,590

whole congregation of people that you

355

00:17:58,490 --> 00:17:55,080

didn't know right like who's this guy

356

00:18:00,170 --> 00:17:58,500

right right it's the person I remember

357

00:18:02,480 --> 00:18:00,180

listening Linda Moulton Howe you know I

358

00:18:05,600 --> 00:18:02,490

was like whoa you know his chick guy

359

00:18:07,370 --> 00:18:05,610

going on right right and he was the open

360

00:18:09,470 --> 00:18:07,380

door to all of that so I was yeah I

361

00:18:15,170 --> 00:18:09,480

would definitely say our bell yeah and

362

00:18:16,100 --> 00:18:15,180

now in looking at today I've always said

363

00:18:21,710 --> 00:18:16,110

that

364

00:18:23,810 --> 00:18:21,720

in right now is in good hands

365

00:18:26,330 --> 00:18:23,820

there is there's always a changing of

366

00:18:30,380 --> 00:18:26,340

the guard it's the cycle of life that's

367

00:18:33,800 --> 00:18:30,390

just what happens and we've got a lot of

368

00:18:36,290 --> 00:18:33,810

new fresh faces on the scene how much

369

00:18:41,770 --> 00:18:36,300

are you on top of that and and who do

370

00:18:47,810 --> 00:18:44,750

I'm not sure I think it's peppered I

371

00:18:51,230 --> 00:18:47,820

think it's a lot of different guys you

372

00:18:54,050 --> 00:18:51,240

know I think it's peppered I think it's

373

00:18:56,570 --> 00:18:54,060

four or five six you know I don't know I

374

00:19:01,490 --> 00:18:56,580

I think it's uh it's definitely peppered

375

00:19:04,120 --> 00:19:01,500

so multiples well the the reason why I

376

00:19:06,560 --> 00:19:04,130

don't carry favorites whoa no no no I

377

00:19:11,150 --> 00:19:06,570

understand because they all have a piece

378

00:19:14,180 --> 00:19:11,160

of the puzzle and there is there is this

379

00:19:17,540 --> 00:19:14,190

community has got solid footing and the

380

00:19:19,820 --> 00:19:17,550

the younger crowd that is here today

381

00:19:21,470 --> 00:19:19,830

when you go to these conferences and

382

00:19:25,190 --> 00:19:21,480

you've you've attended them and when you

383

00:19:28,640 --> 00:19:25,200

walk around a new see such a diversity

384

00:19:32,120 --> 00:19:28,650

of Ages and if you go up to somebody

385

00:19:34,190 --> 00:19:32,130

that's you know 18 19 20 21 years old

386

00:19:37,590 --> 00:19:34,200

and start having a conversation with

387

00:19:40,409 --> 00:19:37,600

them what you find is they are well

388

00:19:44,190 --> 00:19:40,419

researched you know they aren't awake

389

00:19:46,799 --> 00:19:44,200

their eyes are open and they they really

390

00:19:48,900 --> 00:19:46,809

know what's going on and they have their

391

00:19:51,390 --> 00:19:48,910

favorites you know I think they respect

392

00:19:53,159 --> 00:19:51,400

you know the you know the Graham

393

00:19:55,820 --> 00:19:53,169

Hancock's of the world or Linda Moulton

394

00:19:58,500 --> 00:19:55,830

Howe you know certainly there's that but

395

00:20:01,860 --> 00:19:58,510

they're they're another generation those

396

00:20:05,159 --> 00:20:01,870

Millennials and and under right they

397

00:20:06,659 --> 00:20:05,169

they've got their own representation out

398

00:20:08,549 --> 00:20:06,669

there that they're gonna pay attention

399

00:20:11,640 --> 00:20:08,559

to because it they speak their language

400

00:20:15,480 --> 00:20:11,650

and they also communicate whether it's

401  
00:20:17,940 --> 00:20:15,490  
through social media or or have a way of

402  
00:20:20,580 --> 00:20:17,950  
presenting that they understand and I

403  
00:20:23,250 --> 00:20:20,590  
look back at this and I'm pretty proud

404  
00:20:27,060 --> 00:20:23,260  
you know I know that we're moving

405  
00:20:29,940 --> 00:20:27,070  
forward yeah I think one of the things

406  
00:20:31,649 --> 00:20:29,950  
that I'm I'm not sure about cuz I'm just

407  
00:20:33,419 --> 00:20:31,659  
getting back into it again a little bit

408  
00:20:37,380 --> 00:20:33,429  
and that's not really the whole

409  
00:20:39,750 --> 00:20:37,390  
direction I want to go with in radio but

410  
00:20:41,399 --> 00:20:39,760  
the one thing that I I see some timely

411  
00:20:43,799 --> 00:20:41,409  
I'll put it this way the one thing I see

412  
00:20:45,060 --> 00:20:43,809  
that has happened in the past Claire

413  
00:20:47,490 --> 00:20:45,070

back many years ago when I was doing

414

00:20:49,860 --> 00:20:47,500

this was the abductees are kind of

415

00:20:51,659 --> 00:20:49,870

forgotten about and when you talk about

416

00:20:55,289 --> 00:20:51,669

being influenced

417

00:21:00,090 --> 00:20:55,299

I think the first real abductee that I

418

00:21:04,020 --> 00:21:00,100

interviewed she blew my mind how she

419

00:21:05,159 --> 00:21:04,030

could even carry a conversation and be

420

00:21:08,820 --> 00:21:05,169

halfway normal

421

00:21:11,010 --> 00:21:08,830

I mean she's very normal blew my mind

422

00:21:12,690 --> 00:21:11,020

and she wasn't lying you know some

423

00:21:14,700 --> 00:21:12,700

people will get on the you know there

424

00:21:18,570 --> 00:21:14,710

was nothing in it for there all she

425

00:21:20,909 --> 00:21:18,580

wanted to do is warn and so that is a

426  
00:21:23,100 --> 00:21:20,919  
powerful thing and sometimes the people

427  
00:21:25,169 --> 00:21:23,110  
that are trying to get the word out

428  
00:21:26,610 --> 00:21:25,179  
forget about the abductees and they're

429  
00:21:28,680 --> 00:21:26,620  
the ones are they on the inside they

430  
00:21:30,899 --> 00:21:28,690  
know what happened they know what's

431  
00:21:34,350 --> 00:21:30,909  
going on they know what what what's

432  
00:21:36,510 --> 00:21:34,360  
going to happen so that's probably one

433  
00:21:39,240 --> 00:21:36,520  
that really influences me and and makes

434  
00:21:41,940 --> 00:21:39,250  
me take a step back and say I don't know

435  
00:21:44,010 --> 00:21:41,950  
nothing you know I just need to report

436  
00:21:46,320 --> 00:21:44,020  
what I get you need to say it like I say

437  
00:21:50,139 --> 00:21:46,330  
it I don't know nothing

438  
00:21:52,560 --> 00:21:50,149

yeah yeah you see it much better that's

439

00:21:56,999 --> 00:21:52,570

exactly how I feel I know I know and

440

00:22:00,190 --> 00:21:57,009

I've talked to so many abductees and

441

00:22:02,830 --> 00:22:00,200

when I go through my mind's eye then

442

00:22:08,080 --> 00:22:02,840

we'll move on but I go through my mind's

443

00:22:09,459 --> 00:22:08,090

eye and I land on one specific person

444

00:22:11,769 --> 00:22:09,469

every time and you would think it would

445

00:22:13,779 --> 00:22:11,779

be like Travis Walton and and and he's

446

00:22:15,539 --> 00:22:13,789

great and I love that guy to death he's

447

00:22:19,299 --> 00:22:15,549

such a cool guy yeah he's a great guy

448

00:22:24,070 --> 00:22:19,309

but no it's it's it's Barry Littleton

449

00:22:27,249 --> 00:22:24,080

and Barry we met up at ISA tea

450

00:22:29,049 --> 00:22:27,259

a couple of years ago and I listened to

451  
00:22:30,310 --> 00:22:29,059  
his presentation and I got a chance to

452  
00:22:31,869 --> 00:22:30,320  
hang out with him and then I immediately

453  
00:22:34,180 --> 00:22:31,879  
you know bottom on fade to black and

454  
00:22:35,739 --> 00:22:34,190  
coast to coast and he had never done

455  
00:22:40,060 --> 00:22:35,749  
interviews he had never done anything

456  
00:22:42,700 --> 00:22:40,070  
like that he's I think he lives in he's

457  
00:22:43,389 --> 00:22:42,710  
in the Midwest like Oklahoma and he's

458  
00:22:47,019 --> 00:22:43,399  
black

459  
00:22:49,450 --> 00:22:47,029  
and so that is oh you know now you're in

460  
00:22:51,820 --> 00:22:49,460  
rarified air in ufology right that's

461  
00:22:55,209 --> 00:22:51,830  
that's a that's a very unique situation

462  
00:22:57,549 --> 00:22:55,219  
and you sit and you listen he's a funny

463  
00:23:00,519 --> 00:22:57,559

guy he's a cool guy he's professional

464

00:23:01,989 --> 00:23:00,529

he's educated he's got all the academic

465

00:23:05,769 --> 00:23:01,999

you know credentials and he's a

466

00:23:08,489 --> 00:23:05,779

professional and life but you Sydney

467

00:23:12,279 --> 00:23:08,499

listen to him and you're not going to

468

00:23:12,879 --> 00:23:12,289

you know tell a guy like Barry come on

469

00:23:15,609 --> 00:23:12,889

man

470

00:23:18,339 --> 00:23:15,619

right you just can't do that and you

471

00:23:21,339 --> 00:23:18,349

listen to Barry and you realize that you

472

00:23:24,930 --> 00:23:21,349

don't know nothing that's exactly what

473

00:23:31,060 --> 00:23:24,940

that's what you back up off of because I

474

00:23:34,089 --> 00:23:31,070

know nothing disables who did it for me

475

00:23:36,690 --> 00:23:34,099

and when she went forward backwards and

476

00:23:39,639 --> 00:23:36,700

I've interviewed her many times and

477

00:23:43,029 --> 00:23:39,649

story never changes by not one

478

00:23:45,639 --> 00:23:43,039

millimeter and you know and it's hard

479

00:23:47,560 --> 00:23:45,649

it's hard and you know especially when

480

00:23:49,419 --> 00:23:47,570

some of them break down emotionally that

481

00:23:52,899 --> 00:23:49,429

that makes it really hard for me so

482

00:23:55,450 --> 00:23:52,909

really cooling through it let's let's uh

483

00:23:57,219 --> 00:23:55,460

man you and I always run out of time I

484

00:24:00,729 --> 00:23:57,229

want to tell you what I want to tell you

485

00:24:03,989 --> 00:24:00,739

what happened to me two days ago I woke

486

00:24:06,609 --> 00:24:03,999

up and I went okay I'm getting sick

487

00:24:09,129 --> 00:24:06,619

right I had this thing at the back of my

488

00:24:11,560 --> 00:24:09,139

throat I was like I knew it too I was

489

00:24:14,889 --> 00:24:11,570

like oh man I haven't been sick in years

490

00:24:17,889 --> 00:24:14,899

right so I jump out of bed and I

491

00:24:21,249 --> 00:24:17,899

immediately go to my drops right and I

492

00:24:25,629 --> 00:24:21,259

double dosed on pine bark right i double

493

00:24:29,320 --> 00:24:25,639

dose on Moringa i double dosed on olive

494

00:24:32,349 --> 00:24:29,330

leaf extract and I triple dosed my

495

00:24:36,219 --> 00:24:32,359

liquid vitamin C right and then I did

496

00:24:39,399 --> 00:24:36,229

the thousand milligram CBD double dosed

497

00:24:45,399 --> 00:24:39,409

and I did the same thing yesterday

498

00:24:46,409 --> 00:24:45,409

morning right I'm perfect it that it got

499

00:24:51,339 --> 00:24:46,419

scared

500

00:24:54,639 --> 00:24:51,349

what oh yeah yeah you know and I know is

501  
00:24:57,279 --> 00:24:54,649  
it the combination of everything I'm not

502  
00:25:01,359 --> 00:24:57,289  
so sure the vitamin C would have done it

503  
00:25:05,349 --> 00:25:01,369  
of course it helps then you have the the

504  
00:25:07,149 --> 00:25:05,359  
CBD but is it the combination of the

505  
00:25:10,479 --> 00:25:07,159  
pine bark and the olive leaf and the

506  
00:25:12,700 --> 00:25:10,489  
Moringa and the vitamin C and in the CBA

507  
00:25:15,099 --> 00:25:12,710  
you're covering all the angles you know

508  
00:25:17,560 --> 00:25:15,109  
and Allison too is another really

509  
00:25:20,379 --> 00:25:17,570  
incredible one too right Allison

510  
00:25:22,719 --> 00:25:20,389  
advanced right but yeah you're you know

511  
00:25:24,159 --> 00:25:22,729  
when you pound five six things seven

512  
00:25:26,710 --> 00:25:24,169  
things and you're starting to kind of

513  
00:25:29,560 --> 00:25:26,720

get something you're gonna kind of not

514

00:25:31,839 --> 00:25:29,570

have something mm-hmm I mean your body

515

00:25:34,089 --> 00:25:31,849

says hey you're helping me out good good

516

00:25:35,409 --> 00:25:34,099

to go I had that little thing you know

517

00:25:39,009 --> 00:25:35,419

at the back of the throat and you know

518

00:25:42,549 --> 00:25:39,019

the sore throat is is is coming on and

519

00:25:46,479 --> 00:25:42,559

I'm great you know I haven't been sick

520

00:25:49,169 --> 00:25:46,489

and so long you've spoiled me Ronnie and

521

00:25:52,450 --> 00:25:49,179

I'm not kidding about that my health is

522

00:25:54,580 --> 00:25:52,460

totally totally changed where before you

523

00:25:57,099 --> 00:25:54,590

know like everybody else you know every

524

00:26:00,099 --> 00:25:57,109

six months you know once a year you get

525

00:26:03,460 --> 00:26:00,109

you get that six day one week cold and

526

00:26:05,810 --> 00:26:03,470

you just man it hasn't happened to me in

527

00:26:07,400 --> 00:26:05,820

so long it's like I have

528

00:26:09,590 --> 00:26:07,410

forgotten about that part of my wife

529

00:26:12,080 --> 00:26:09,600

what did you stop going around to I know

530

00:26:15,100 --> 00:26:12,090

I don't know about it doesn't affect me

531

00:26:18,080 --> 00:26:15,110

[Laughter]

532

00:26:19,070 --> 00:26:18,090

yeah and you know with with everything

533

00:26:21,800 --> 00:26:19,080

they're putting in the air in the water

534

00:26:23,660 --> 00:26:21,810

I mean the tea needs to be happening you

535

00:26:26,150 --> 00:26:23,670

know CBDs helping your immunity and we

536

00:26:28,640 --> 00:26:26,160

can go on and on I mean that's why I do

537

00:26:31,910 --> 00:26:28,650

what I do because when it comes to other

538

00:26:34,310 --> 00:26:31,920

stuff I don't know nothing don't know

539

00:26:36,410 --> 00:26:34,320

nothing okay so what what do you have

540

00:26:38,150 --> 00:26:36,420

I'm special right now oh man this is it

541

00:26:40,490 --> 00:26:38,160

this is it all the listeners need to get

542

00:26:44,150 --> 00:26:40,500

their ear peeled and listen to this this

543

00:26:45,500 --> 00:26:44,160

is the best the best sale of the year so

544

00:26:49,520 --> 00:26:45,510

you go to when you go to get the tea

545

00:26:53,870 --> 00:26:49,530

calm when you buy two months of tea you

546

00:26:56,900 --> 00:26:53,880

get one month more for free that's 35

547

00:27:00,440 --> 00:26:56,910

bucks say that one more time so you get

548

00:27:03,110 --> 00:27:00,450

you buy two you get one free and it's

549

00:27:06,560 --> 00:27:03,120

not just today you know it's you there's

550

00:27:08,270 --> 00:27:06,570

a few days left so you buy two you want

551

00:27:10,690 --> 00:27:08,280

free now what's really cool this year

552

00:27:13,190 --> 00:27:10,700

that we weren't able to do last year

553

00:27:15,290 --> 00:27:13,200

because we have that same sale every and

554

00:27:16,910 --> 00:27:15,300

a lot of people know there's like way up

555

00:27:20,450 --> 00:27:16,920

we're not buying any until we hit that

556

00:27:22,190 --> 00:27:20,460

sale right but what's the cool this year

557

00:27:23,600 --> 00:27:22,200

is we have the peppermint we have the

558

00:27:26,390 --> 00:27:23,610

pomegranate and we have the regular

559

00:27:28,100 --> 00:27:26,400

super tree super tea and you can get all

560

00:27:31,430 --> 00:27:28,110

three of those and you're only going to

561

00:27:35,390 --> 00:27:31,440

pay for two so you can get you know all

562

00:27:37,340 --> 00:27:35,400

super tea you can get a 3-pack and we

563

00:27:39,950 --> 00:27:37,350

even have for those people with glucose

564

00:27:43,880 --> 00:27:39,960

issues we even have the take down T buy

565

00:27:46,510 --> 00:27:43,890

two get one free so I mean it is a sale

566

00:27:48,980 --> 00:27:46,520

and it doesn't last a whole long time

567

00:27:51,200 --> 00:27:48,990

but it lasts long enough for you to get

568

00:27:53,900 --> 00:27:51,210

some and and here's the other thing

569

00:27:55,310 --> 00:27:53,910

that's really cool so you buy three and

570

00:27:58,130 --> 00:27:55,320

you you know you pay for two and you buy

571

00:27:59,870 --> 00:27:58,140

you get three so you can do that two

572

00:28:02,330 --> 00:27:59,880

times three times whatever you can in

573

00:28:05,210 --> 00:28:02,340

other words there's no limit so if you

574

00:28:07,130 --> 00:28:05,220

want to get you know a year supply yeah

575

00:28:09,980 --> 00:28:07,140

your supply great you're gonna save

576

00:28:12,560 --> 00:28:09,990

money right well that's fantastic and

577

00:28:14,780 --> 00:28:12,570

and if they use the promo code fader FA

578

00:28:18,830 --> 00:28:14,790

d er do they even get free shipping on

579

00:28:21,050 --> 00:28:18,840

top of that yes Oh Randy Randy

580

00:28:23,030 --> 00:28:21,060

I'm looking at my could be Randi I'm

581

00:28:25,670 --> 00:28:23,040

looking at I'm looking at Twitter

582

00:28:27,590 --> 00:28:25,680

everybody's all fired up about this and

583

00:28:29,510 --> 00:28:27,600

it's good and real quick

584

00:28:32,060 --> 00:28:29,520

and then so over there if we just hop

585

00:28:36,320 --> 00:28:32,070

over and go to ancient life oil yes calm

586

00:28:38,540 --> 00:28:36,330

yes we've got the chocolate mint 250 and

587

00:28:41,270 --> 00:28:38,550

a pet and we're talking about pets

588

00:28:43,010 --> 00:28:41,280

earlier and loving pets a pet 250 and

589

00:28:45,710 --> 00:28:43,020

you save money on that when you buy

590

00:28:47,750 --> 00:28:45,720

those two and this is what they're

591

00:28:52,130 --> 00:28:47,760

saying in Twitter that's how you nip it

592

00:28:54,230 --> 00:28:52,140

in the booty right there thank you

593

00:28:56,540 --> 00:28:54,240

something I do know something about but

594

00:28:57,260 --> 00:28:56,550

when it comes to other stuff I don't

595

00:28:59,930 --> 00:28:57,270

know nothing

596

00:29:02,000 --> 00:28:59,940

Rodney MacMullen live chain Steve thank

597

00:29:04,460 --> 00:29:02,010

you so much Ronnie happy Holidays to you

598

00:29:06,680 --> 00:29:04,470

you too thank you very much Ronnie

599

00:29:08,720 --> 00:29:06,690

McMullen life change t the links are

600

00:29:10,790 --> 00:29:08,730

over ancient life oil life change t

601  
00:29:15,680 --> 00:29:10,800  
right there at jimmy church radio.com

602  
00:29:18,410 --> 00:29:15,690  
and the promo code is fader fa d e r and

603  
00:29:21,050 --> 00:29:18,420  
that is that's the only sale buddy does

604  
00:29:22,400 --> 00:29:21,060  
all year like you said didn't get a full

605  
00:29:25,480 --> 00:29:22,410  
year supply all right

606  
00:29:28,400 --> 00:29:25,490  
fade to black IM your host jimmy church

607  
00:29:30,380 --> 00:29:28,410  
on the game changer network and kg ra

608  
00:29:31,090 --> 00:29:30,390  
the planet when I come back after this

609  
00:29:35,000 --> 00:29:31,100  
short break

610  
00:29:36,110 --> 00:29:35,010  
Tyler Glockner of secured team stay with

611  
00:29:55,030 --> 00:29:36,120  
me we'll be right back

612  
00:29:55,040 --> 00:30:01,230  
[Music]

613  
00:30:05,799 --> 00:30:03,760

this is Nicole Church daughter of

614

00:30:07,779 --> 00:30:05,809

you-know-who and you're listening to

615

00:30:12,000 --> 00:30:07,789

fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

616

00:30:32,380 --> 00:30:14,799

you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

617

00:30:35,260 --> 00:30:32,390

black are a radio when you take the

618

00:30:37,630 --> 00:30:35,270

beams from Central America with dashes

619

00:30:40,240 --> 00:30:37,640

of Indonesian and African mixed in and

620

00:30:43,120 --> 00:30:40,250

then roasted to the dark side of fade to

621

00:30:46,270 --> 00:30:43,130

black you create the ultimate brew of

622

00:30:50,020 --> 00:30:46,280

Fringe introducing the fade to black

623

00:30:52,630 --> 00:30:50,030

blend from River moon coffee yes River

624

00:30:55,630 --> 00:30:52,640

moons darkest customized roast was

625

00:30:58,659 --> 00:30:55,640

created for the love of fade to black

626  
00:31:01,330 --> 00:30:58,669  
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

627  
00:31:04,870 --> 00:31:01,340  
smoking the beams is in every sip of

628  
00:31:07,870 --> 00:31:04,880  
this full-bodied dark Java I need my

629  
00:31:09,760 --> 00:31:07,880  
coffee dog deep with distinct

630  
00:31:12,909 --> 00:31:09,770  
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

631  
00:31:15,340 --> 00:31:12,919  
like the bunker leaning further into the

632  
00:31:18,640 --> 00:31:15,350  
darkness of the roast is fade to black

633  
00:31:20,289 --> 00:31:18,650  
blend from river moon coffee just click

634  
00:31:23,590 --> 00:31:20,299  
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

635  
00:31:28,919 --> 00:31:23,600  
and use the promo code F to B blend for

636  
00:31:31,180 --> 00:31:28,929  
15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

637  
00:31:34,690 --> 00:31:31,190  
this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

638  
00:31:37,000 --> 00:31:34,700

and you can get our podcast for just \$2

639

00:31:39,520 --> 00:31:37,010

per month all you have to do is click on

640

00:31:43,180 --> 00:31:39,530

the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

641

00:31:44,830 --> 00:31:43,190

radio.com hi folks it's a holiday season

642

00:31:47,289 --> 00:31:44,840

with hope in the air things to look

643

00:31:49,720 --> 00:31:47,299

forward to in no time for despair health

644

00:31:52,299 --> 00:31:49,730

can be a challenge and so can the mail

645

00:31:55,210 --> 00:31:52,309

so get the t wants to help you by giving

646

00:31:58,270 --> 00:31:55,220

you a sale by two months of Super T and

647

00:32:00,820 --> 00:31:58,280

get one month for free No Limit that's

648

00:32:03,220 --> 00:32:00,830

by two months of Super T and get one

649

00:32:06,399 --> 00:32:03,230

month free that's the savings of 35

650

00:32:08,830 --> 00:32:06,409

bucks where get the t.com that's get the

651  
00:32:11,620 --> 00:32:08,840  
t-dot-com scroll down on the front page

652  
00:32:12,169 --> 00:32:11,630  
and find the buy two get one free ad

653  
00:32:14,720 --> 00:32:12,179  
click

654  
00:32:17,899 --> 00:32:14,730  
and save orders over \$100 get free

655  
00:32:20,299 --> 00:32:17,909  
shipping send the gift of life change

656  
00:32:22,940 --> 00:32:20,309  
tea I'd get the tea calm we have many

657  
00:32:25,279 --> 00:32:22,950  
many non-gmo organic supplements just

658  
00:32:27,739 --> 00:32:25,289  
waiting for you this holiday season

659  
00:32:30,320 --> 00:32:27,749  
enjoy health and Thanksgiving with get

660  
00:32:32,389 --> 00:32:30,330  
the t.com want to call us nine two eight

661  
00:32:34,310 --> 00:32:32,399  
three zero eight zero four zero eight

662  
00:32:37,430 --> 00:32:34,320  
that's nine two eight three zero eight

663  
00:32:39,289 --> 00:32:37,440

zero four zero eight get the t.com is a

664

00:32:41,509 --> 00:32:39,299

proud sponsor of doing what's right

665

00:32:46,909 --> 00:32:41,519

that's get the t-dot-com

666

00:32:48,109 --> 00:32:46,919

nine out of ten geneticists agreed fade

667

00:32:53,509 --> 00:32:48,119

to black

668

00:32:56,889 --> 00:32:53,519

is not your father's radio show on the

669

00:33:01,169 --> 00:32:56,899

game changer of Radio Network and kgr a

670

00:33:06,269 --> 00:33:03,599

do you want to lose weight but have no

671

00:33:08,399 --> 00:33:06,279

idea where to begin the fast start diet

672

00:33:08,999 --> 00:33:08,409

a three-day weight loss plan is the

673

00:33:11,310 --> 00:33:09,009

answer

674

00:33:13,680 --> 00:33:11,320

three days of nutritionally balanced

675

00:33:16,560 --> 00:33:13,690

calorie restricted meals delivered right

676  
00:33:19,169 --> 00:33:16,570  
to your door no shopping no measuring

677  
00:33:21,690 --> 00:33:19,179  
and no cooking everything is prepared

678  
00:33:24,299 --> 00:33:21,700  
for you and ready to eat at home or on

679  
00:33:26,190 --> 00:33:24,309  
the go the fast start diet has all the

680  
00:33:29,070 --> 00:33:26,200  
amazing benefits of intermittent fasting

681  
00:33:30,779 --> 00:33:29,080  
without starving we've helped thousands

682  
00:33:31,889 --> 00:33:30,789  
of people who have struggled to reach

683  
00:33:34,499 --> 00:33:31,899  
their weight-loss goals

684  
00:33:36,659 --> 00:33:34,509  
isn't it time we helped you with the

685  
00:33:37,739 --> 00:33:36,669  
fast start diet you'll lose weight and

686  
00:33:40,619 --> 00:33:37,749  
feel great

687  
00:33:43,109 --> 00:33:40,629  
fine fast start diet on Amazon or go too

688  
00:33:46,019 --> 00:33:43,119

fast start diet calm and use promo code

689

00:33:48,690 --> 00:33:46,029

talk to get 10% off your first box and

690

00:33:50,940 --> 00:33:48,700

as a special bonus fast start will

691

00:33:53,279 --> 00:33:50,950

include their number one rated lipo 3

692

00:33:55,320 --> 00:33:53,289

appetite suppressant spray free with

693

00:33:58,019 --> 00:33:55,330

your order this is Jimmy church and

694

00:34:04,139 --> 00:33:58,029

whatever your diet plans are do what I

695

00:34:27,410 --> 00:34:04,149

did go to fast start Diet calm and

696

00:34:33,770 --> 00:34:31,200

welcome back fade to black I am your

697

00:34:38,040 --> 00:34:33,780

host Jimmy Church its influencer week

698

00:34:40,020 --> 00:34:38,050

here on fade to black on the

699

00:34:42,860 --> 00:34:40,030

game-changer Network m'kay GRA the

700

00:34:47,160 --> 00:34:42,870

planet Monday night we had Billy Carson

701  
00:34:49,710 --> 00:34:47,170  
Tuesday night Kerry Cassidy tonight it's

702  
00:34:53,669 --> 00:34:49,720  
Tyler Glockner of security

703  
00:34:55,830 --> 00:34:53,679  
Tyler is only 32 years old and in just

704  
00:34:58,380 --> 00:34:55,840  
seven years he has built secured team

705  
00:35:01,020 --> 00:34:58,390  
into the one of the most popular YouTube

706  
00:35:03,960 --> 00:35:01,030  
channels with nearly 2 million

707  
00:35:05,760 --> 00:35:03,970  
subscribers channel was built for those

708  
00:35:08,070 --> 00:35:05,770  
who seek the latest alien and UFO

709  
00:35:10,830 --> 00:35:08,080  
related videos and leaks and information

710  
00:35:14,190 --> 00:35:10,840  
but from its humble beginnings as a mere

711  
00:35:16,410 --> 00:35:14,200  
idea back in 2011 to the establishment

712  
00:35:18,150 --> 00:35:16,420  
of the channel that you see today secure

713  
00:35:20,400 --> 00:35:18,160

team has become the information source

714

00:35:22,440 --> 00:35:20,410

to those millions of answer seeking

715

00:35:25,260 --> 00:35:22,450

individuals and where they go to each

716

00:35:27,780 --> 00:35:25,270

day through thousands of videos posted

717

00:35:31,020 --> 00:35:27,790

nearly 2 million subscribers and almost

718

00:35:34,200 --> 00:35:31,030

a billion total views it's extraordinary

719

00:35:35,880 --> 00:35:34,210

numbers secure team has broken the

720

00:35:37,770 --> 00:35:35,890

boundaries of traditional reporting and

721

00:35:40,980 --> 00:35:37,780

taking you a full research into the

722

00:35:44,520 --> 00:35:40,990

Internet age everybody knows where to

723

00:35:47,370 --> 00:35:44,530

find secure team and it is right there

724

00:35:50,280 --> 00:35:47,380

on YouTube the links for Tyler's channel

725

00:35:51,780 --> 00:35:50,290

is over at Jimmy Church radio calm and

726

00:35:53,640 --> 00:35:51,790

you can click and I would like to

727

00:35:57,600 --> 00:35:53,650

welcome for the first time to fade to

728

00:35:59,370 --> 00:35:57,610

black the first time anywhere mr. Tyler

729

00:36:02,370 --> 00:35:59,380

Glockner Tyler good evening how are you

730

00:36:04,830 --> 00:36:02,380

man good evening Jimmy it's really good

731

00:36:06,840 --> 00:36:04,840

it's an honor to be on your show thanks

732

00:36:09,120 --> 00:36:06,850

for having me really really cool yeah

733

00:36:12,690 --> 00:36:09,130

welcome welcome shake it out and shake

734

00:36:15,210 --> 00:36:12,700

it out Tyler running trying to run

735

00:36:17,550 --> 00:36:15,220

around last second my computer system

736

00:36:20,100 --> 00:36:17,560

went dead it found out it was a plug

737

00:36:22,500 --> 00:36:20,110

that had got disconnected and I was just

738

00:36:24,300 --> 00:36:22,510

man I was running back and forth trying

739

00:36:25,830 --> 00:36:24,310

to get this all set up to work and right

740

00:36:28,860 --> 00:36:25,840

at the last minute I did so that's why

741

00:36:34,370 --> 00:36:28,870

I'm out of breath yeah most everybody

742

00:36:37,320 --> 00:36:34,380

our text in the last five minutes anyway

743

00:36:38,900 --> 00:36:37,330

now welcome to the show and this is the

744

00:36:41,509 --> 00:36:38,910

deal before we get started

745

00:36:44,839 --> 00:36:41,519

you're a first-time guest and so you get

746

00:36:46,609 --> 00:36:44,849

the first-time guests disclaimer and you

747

00:36:49,160 --> 00:36:46,619

probably thought I forgot about that but

748

00:36:51,410 --> 00:36:49,170

I didn't Tyler so here it is it's just

749

00:36:52,999 --> 00:36:51,420

you and I sitting on my couch having a

750

00:36:54,890 --> 00:36:53,009

conversation as friends and where the

751

00:36:57,049 --> 00:36:54,900

conversation starts it starts where it

752

00:36:59,569 --> 00:36:57,059

ends it ends but we're gonna and his

753

00:37:05,180 --> 00:36:59,579

friends there you go all right you ready

754

00:37:09,079 --> 00:37:05,190

get ready all right now 32 right 32

755

00:37:12,559 --> 00:37:09,089

years old here you I've met you you look

756

00:37:14,809 --> 00:37:12,569

like you look like you're 18 and which

757

00:37:18,380 --> 00:37:14,819

is great right that's great but thank

758

00:37:21,470 --> 00:37:18,390

you did you did you expect this let's go

759

00:37:23,870 --> 00:37:21,480

back for a second I want to discuss of

760

00:37:26,539 --> 00:37:23,880

course your past and your interest in

761

00:37:28,970 --> 00:37:26,549

UFOs we're gonna do that but your

762

00:37:31,910 --> 00:37:28,980

influence on the community today is

763

00:37:35,799 --> 00:37:31,920

tremendous do you recognize the pressure

764

00:37:40,009 --> 00:37:35,809

and did you think that you would be here

765

00:37:42,140 --> 00:37:40,019

well no I'll honestly and I've formed

766

00:37:44,779 --> 00:37:42,150

this opinion over the years of being on

767

00:37:46,309 --> 00:37:44,789

YouTube but I don't think anybody at

768

00:37:48,349 --> 00:37:46,319

least when they're young and they're

769

00:37:49,880 --> 00:37:48,359

trying to find a career ever expects

770

00:37:52,999 --> 00:37:49,890

that they're going to end up on YouTube

771

00:37:54,859 --> 00:37:53,009

for a career I just think you know

772

00:37:57,890 --> 00:37:54,869

that's one of the more far out there

773

00:38:00,170 --> 00:37:57,900

goals that not many people have and it

774

00:38:02,990 --> 00:38:00,180

was strange so yeah of course up until

775

00:38:05,150 --> 00:38:03,000

it kind of just happened I guess out of

776

00:38:07,609 --> 00:38:05,160

you know a little bit of luck a little

777

00:38:09,710 --> 00:38:07,619

bit of whatever I put into it

778

00:38:12,349 --> 00:38:09,720

it happened for some reason but it

779

00:38:14,390 --> 00:38:12,359

certainly wasn't expected and to your

780

00:38:16,220 --> 00:38:14,400

your other question you know the

781

00:38:17,720 --> 00:38:16,230

pressure of it all and I know we're

782

00:38:20,720 --> 00:38:17,730

getting prey a little head of ourselves

783

00:38:24,410 --> 00:38:20,730

but the the pressure of being one of the

784

00:38:26,210 --> 00:38:24,420

biggest if not the biggest UFO research

785

00:38:30,740 --> 00:38:26,220

outlet whatever you want to call it on

786

00:38:33,109 --> 00:38:30,750

YouTube it's it's very taxing we'll just

787

00:38:36,829 --> 00:38:33,119

say a lot of sleepless nights a lot of

788

00:38:40,789 --> 00:38:36,839

stress a lot of worrying a lot of having

789

00:38:42,680 --> 00:38:40,799

to re-record videos hoping that I said

790

00:38:44,809 --> 00:38:42,690

something right or that I didn't say

791

00:38:47,569 --> 00:38:44,819

something good enough I mean yeah it's

792

00:38:49,640 --> 00:38:47,579

definitely pressure but I I honestly

793

00:38:52,160 --> 00:38:49,650

wouldn't have it any other way it's it's

794

00:38:55,840 --> 00:38:52,170

the most fun experience I've ever had

795

00:39:01,460 --> 00:38:55,850

did you go to school for journalism or

796

00:39:04,700 --> 00:39:01,470

editing videos anything at all no no I'm

797

00:39:09,070 --> 00:39:04,710

just your I'm a typical Ohio kid now I

798

00:39:12,890 --> 00:39:09,080

did decent in high school you know I I

799

00:39:17,620 --> 00:39:12,900

considered college obviously but at the

800

00:39:20,570 --> 00:39:17,630

time whether it was for monetary reasons

801  
00:39:22,580 --> 00:39:20,580  
would the worry of having student loans

802  
00:39:26,210 --> 00:39:22,590  
over my head for years down the road I

803  
00:39:29,180 --> 00:39:26,220  
just chose to stick at home and another

804  
00:39:32,540 --> 00:39:29,190  
big part of that was the birth of our

805  
00:39:35,180 --> 00:39:32,550  
son when we were just around 18 and 19

806  
00:39:37,610 --> 00:39:35,190  
years old so that kind of shifted that

807  
00:39:39,770 --> 00:39:37,620  
from being able to go to college - okay

808  
00:39:42,500 --> 00:39:39,780  
I need to get to work quick and we need

809  
00:39:46,010 --> 00:39:42,510  
to take care of our son so that's kind

810  
00:39:47,840 --> 00:39:46,020  
of what it was yeah no college you know

811  
00:39:51,590 --> 00:39:47,850  
and so you know there are kids listening

812  
00:39:53,090 --> 00:39:51,600  
right now which is great right we're you

813  
00:39:55,790 --> 00:39:53,100

know that their parents are going to go

814

00:39:57,110 --> 00:39:55,800

to them and go okay well where you gonna

815

00:39:58,910 --> 00:39:57,120

go to college I'm not going to go to

816

00:40:09,800 --> 00:39:58,920

college well why not you need to be

817

00:40:12,740 --> 00:40:09,810

something I can be Tyler Glockner you

818

00:40:15,700 --> 00:40:12,750

had a son I wanted I didn't know that

819

00:40:18,830 --> 00:40:15,710

about you you had a son at the age of 18

820

00:40:21,200 --> 00:40:18,840

well yeah I mean I'm a very private

821

00:40:23,480 --> 00:40:21,210

person aside from what people hear in my

822

00:40:24,830 --> 00:40:23,490

videos and what I choose carefully to

823

00:40:27,320 --> 00:40:24,840

talk about most people don't know about

824

00:40:29,750 --> 00:40:27,330

my personal life but right you know it

825

00:40:30,950 --> 00:40:29,760

is true that I do have a son I've posted

826

00:40:33,980 --> 00:40:30,960

some pics of him here and they're

827

00:40:36,380 --> 00:40:33,990

wearing my secure team shirt Twitter and

828

00:40:39,770 --> 00:40:36,390

stuff and yeah the truth is we did have

829

00:40:42,140 --> 00:40:39,780

a son Young at a young age and and so

830

00:40:44,960 --> 00:40:42,150

you know it was a blessing you know it

831

00:40:48,410 --> 00:40:44,970

helped me grow to be a better person and

832

00:40:50,360 --> 00:40:48,420

a dad and it brought me and my fiance

833

00:40:53,090 --> 00:40:50,370

closer over these years and we've we've

834

00:40:56,470 --> 00:40:53,100

been together for 15 years now we met in

835

00:40:59,360 --> 00:40:56,480

high school had our son at 18 or 19

836

00:41:01,340 --> 00:40:59,370

moved down south and found a house

837

00:41:04,400 --> 00:41:01,350

together and that's kind of when I

838

00:41:05,300 --> 00:41:04,410

started dabbling in YouTube not so much

839

00:41:07,850 --> 00:41:05,310

because I

840

00:41:09,500 --> 00:41:07,860

to do YouTube but more just because we

841

00:41:13,790 --> 00:41:09,510

needed to pay the bills were a couple of

842

00:41:15,650 --> 00:41:13,800

struggling 20 21 year old kids trying to

843

00:41:17,750 --> 00:41:15,660

make it in a small town where there's

844

00:41:19,790 --> 00:41:17,760

not much work I've always loved

845

00:41:22,400 --> 00:41:19,800

computers since I was six years old

846

00:41:26,480 --> 00:41:22,410

always wanted a laptop for Christmas and

847

00:41:28,580 --> 00:41:26,490

so yeah I just one day I was looking at

848

00:41:30,920 --> 00:41:28,590

that laptop and I said you know what

849

00:41:33,650 --> 00:41:30,930

maybe I can do something with this and

850

00:41:35,420 --> 00:41:33,660

that was pretty much history all she

851

00:41:37,550 --> 00:41:35,430

wrote you know that that's where it

852

00:41:41,090 --> 00:41:37,560

began now what about your interest in

853

00:41:44,180 --> 00:41:41,100

UFOs ten years ago or growing up did you

854

00:41:47,300 --> 00:41:44,190

always have an interest well yeah I mean

855

00:41:50,260 --> 00:41:47,310

I I think most people have an interest

856

00:41:54,350 --> 00:41:50,270

whether that's you know a more crazy

857

00:41:56,030 --> 00:41:54,360

diehard interest or just a mere you know

858

00:41:57,890 --> 00:41:56,040

inkling that there's something out there

859

00:42:00,520 --> 00:41:57,900

more than us and I think it interests

860

00:42:03,290 --> 00:42:00,530

everyone and mine was just the same I

861

00:42:06,650 --> 00:42:03,300

wasn't particularly die-hard

862

00:42:08,420 --> 00:42:06,660

I had known about area 51 and all the

863

00:42:11,930 --> 00:42:08,430

kind of things you learn about on TV or

864

00:42:15,500 --> 00:42:11,940

in movies but it didn't you know at the

865

00:42:17,660 --> 00:42:15,510

time again I just didn't give me any

866

00:42:20,510 --> 00:42:17,670

kind of an idea of what I would be doing

867

00:42:24,050 --> 00:42:20,520

years later so I guess what originally

868

00:42:28,280 --> 00:42:24,060

got me into it was you know I used to

869

00:42:31,670 --> 00:42:28,290

watch x-files back in the day I'm a 90s

870

00:42:34,130 --> 00:42:31,680

kid and then once we move south and I'm

871

00:42:36,530 --> 00:42:34,140

in my you know 20 to 23 you have our

872

00:42:39,830 --> 00:42:36,540

little boy I start getting on the laptop

873

00:42:41,750 --> 00:42:39,840

and of course at that time 2006-7

874

00:42:44,240 --> 00:42:41,760

YouTube's growing and you're seeing some

875

00:42:47,600 --> 00:42:44,250

conspiracy sites start to pop up and

876

00:42:49,390 --> 00:42:47,610

actually one of very first websites or

877

00:42:52,370 --> 00:42:49,400

channels on YouTube that actually

878

00:42:54,080 --> 00:42:52,380

probably if not the the one that got me

879

00:42:56,990 --> 00:42:54,090

into this or at least made me look

880

00:42:59,720 --> 00:42:57,000

further was listening to Kerry Cassidy

881

00:43:00,560 --> 00:42:59,730

right Project Camelot right who you just

882

00:43:03,620 --> 00:43:00,570

had on

883

00:43:06,290 --> 00:43:03,630

he was the first she used like a pioneer

884

00:43:08,480 --> 00:43:06,300

for YouTube as far as channels talking

885

00:43:10,520 --> 00:43:08,490

about this subject and back then when

886

00:43:11,900 --> 00:43:10,530

she was doing it with her her husband I

887

00:43:13,300 --> 00:43:11,910

can't for the life of me think of his

888

00:43:16,450 --> 00:43:13,310

name at the moment though

889

00:43:19,960 --> 00:43:16,460

Ryan but yeah bill Ryan awesome guy and

890

00:43:21,970 --> 00:43:19,970

I just remember listening to her there

891

00:43:23,860 --> 00:43:21,980

was one particular interview where she

892

00:43:27,070 --> 00:43:23,870

was just kind of duking it out with

893

00:43:29,590 --> 00:43:27,080

Steven Greer Steven Greer famous video

894

00:43:32,920 --> 00:43:29,600

and to this day it's one of my favorite

895

00:43:36,700 --> 00:43:32,930

videos watching these two very stern and

896

00:43:38,440 --> 00:43:36,710

hard-headed smart minds sort of battle

897

00:43:41,320 --> 00:43:38,450

against one another and I always

898

00:43:43,600 --> 00:43:41,330

remember that and it was just the entire

899

00:43:46,690 --> 00:43:43,610

presentation of Project Camelot and

900

00:43:49,330 --> 00:43:46,700

seeing kamilly um and seeing Carrie talk

901  
00:43:51,190 --> 00:43:49,340  
it really made me think wow maybe I

902  
00:43:53,530 --> 00:43:51,200  
could start up a little channel and post

903  
00:43:55,120 --> 00:43:53,540  
about stuff that I think is cool and it

904  
00:43:57,460 --> 00:43:55,130  
was as simple as that

905  
00:43:59,530 --> 00:43:57,470  
it was never I'm gonna create an empire

906  
00:44:01,930 --> 00:43:59,540  
it was never this is going to be my

907  
00:44:04,420 --> 00:44:01,940  
career but hey in the meantime while I'm

908  
00:44:06,820 --> 00:44:04,430  
what I'm looking for work around here in

909  
00:44:09,750 --> 00:44:06,830  
this crappy little town in the south

910  
00:44:12,340 --> 00:44:09,760  
maybe we can do something on YouTube and

911  
00:44:14,530 --> 00:44:12,350  
that's that's how it happened I got some

912  
00:44:16,750 --> 00:44:14,540  
real cheap equipment and I started

913  
00:44:18,940 --> 00:44:16,760

posting my very first videos you know

914

00:44:21,730 --> 00:44:18,950

five five six years ago I can't exactly

915

00:44:24,970 --> 00:44:21,740

remember when but it was back at around

916

00:44:27,730 --> 00:44:24,980

probably 2011 now tell me about the

917

00:44:33,640 --> 00:44:27,740

genesis of the name and also where did

918

00:44:37,030 --> 00:44:33,650

the 10 come from well a lot of people

919

00:44:40,000 --> 00:44:37,040

ask me this question and granted there's

920

00:44:41,860 --> 00:44:40,010

a lot of channels out there and a lot of

921

00:44:43,690 --> 00:44:41,870

them have really strange names and you

922

00:44:45,430 --> 00:44:43,700

always have people asking where did that

923

00:44:47,710 --> 00:44:45,440

name come from there's got to be

924

00:44:50,260 --> 00:44:47,720

something behind it and unfortunately

925

00:44:52,930 --> 00:44:50,270

you don't have a story that's just not

926  
00:44:54,850 --> 00:44:52,940  
how it was with secure team you know I

927  
00:44:57,970 --> 00:44:54,860  
think I was signing up for an account

928  
00:45:00,100 --> 00:44:57,980  
because again had I known what this was

929  
00:45:01,960 --> 00:45:00,110  
going to become I may have done a little

930  
00:45:05,710 --> 00:45:01,970  
more research and choosing my name but

931  
00:45:07,660 --> 00:45:05,720  
for some reason at the time secure team

932  
00:45:10,060 --> 00:45:07,670  
just sounded right to me for some reason

933  
00:45:13,210 --> 00:45:10,070  
I don't know if it was destiny or fate

934  
00:45:15,880 --> 00:45:13,220  
or what it was but I was like I just

935  
00:45:17,980 --> 00:45:15,890  
like the ring of secure team don't ask

936  
00:45:19,960 --> 00:45:17,990  
me why so then I went to register it

937  
00:45:22,030 --> 00:45:19,970  
with Google and they said well that

938  
00:45:24,550 --> 00:45:22,040

names taken so you'll have to add a

939

00:45:26,860 --> 00:45:24,560

number 10 on the end of it or a number 9

940

00:45:29,380 --> 00:45:26,870

and so well alright

941

00:45:32,920 --> 00:45:29,390

had the number 10 and so that's what I

942

00:45:36,040 --> 00:45:32,930

did and it quickly became secure team 10

943

00:45:38,650 --> 00:45:36,050

and people are always asking to this day

944

00:45:43,570 --> 00:45:38,660

well where's the team at is it just you

945

00:45:46,090 --> 00:45:43,580

yeah we're secure team there must be a

946

00:45:47,830 --> 00:45:46,100

suit to secure team nine secure team

947

00:45:50,650 --> 00:45:47,840

eight that's what I've heard as well

948

00:45:52,330 --> 00:45:50,660

said well maybe there were you know

949

00:45:54,370 --> 00:45:52,340

maybe someone else tried to create a

950

00:45:57,250 --> 00:45:54,380

secure team ten and solved the ten was

951  
00:46:00,160 --> 00:45:57,260  
taken so they made a nine but the thing

952  
00:46:02,980 --> 00:46:00,170  
is that just run with it just run with

953  
00:46:04,720 --> 00:46:02,990  
it Tyler I ran with it and to this day

954  
00:46:06,910 --> 00:46:04,730  
when people ask me that question well

955  
00:46:09,340 --> 00:46:06,920  
who's the team I say well we're all the

956  
00:46:12,040 --> 00:46:09,350  
team we are all the team here we're all

957  
00:46:14,350 --> 00:46:12,050  
working together so it all kind of fit

958  
00:46:15,580 --> 00:46:14,360  
in the end with the name of the channel

959  
00:46:17,950 --> 00:46:15,590  
because I do believe we're all the

960  
00:46:20,440 --> 00:46:17,960  
family we're all a team trying to get

961  
00:46:25,240 --> 00:46:20,450  
answers and working together security

962  
00:46:29,290 --> 00:46:25,250  
and we are secure in that search you

963  
00:46:32,170 --> 00:46:29,300

could secure t9 is in moscow secure

964

00:46:37,360 --> 00:46:32,180

teammate is in paris you know sit here

965

00:46:39,160 --> 00:46:37,370

do you secure team seven and I can't

966

00:46:42,820 --> 00:46:39,170

talk about them but I can talk to you

967

00:46:49,180 --> 00:46:42,830

about secure team ten you know but very

968

00:46:51,460 --> 00:46:49,190

interesting now obviously I have the

969

00:46:53,140 --> 00:46:51,470

questions that I'm gonna ask or what

970

00:46:56,730 --> 00:46:53,150

everybody is thought about when I

971

00:47:00,430 --> 00:46:56,740

started Oh a little disclaimer here I

972

00:47:02,740 --> 00:47:00,440

will say that yes Tyler is on with us

973

00:47:05,770 --> 00:47:02,750

tonight this is his first interview but

974

00:47:08,710 --> 00:47:05,780

he did reach out to me

975

00:47:11,680 --> 00:47:08,720

I'm gonna guess here Tyler you probably

976  
00:47:13,030 --> 00:47:11,690  
remember better than I because I don't

977  
00:47:14,860 --> 00:47:13,040  
know exactly when it happened but you

978  
00:47:19,480 --> 00:47:14,870  
reached out to me like three years ago

979  
00:47:22,930 --> 00:47:19,490  
didn't you I believe so yeah and and I

980  
00:47:25,030 --> 00:47:22,940  
didn't get Tyler's message for a number

981  
00:47:29,440 --> 00:47:25,040  
of months and that was my fault

982  
00:47:32,290 --> 00:47:29,450  
and but I did reply back and but back

983  
00:47:34,150 --> 00:47:32,300  
then see this is the thing you were you

984  
00:47:36,910 --> 00:47:34,160  
aware of fade to black I was aware of

985  
00:47:38,290 --> 00:47:36,920  
you and our paths very new you know you

986  
00:47:39,200 --> 00:47:38,300  
would have been on this show three years

987  
00:47:42,770 --> 00:47:39,210  
ago had I been

988  
00:47:47,599 --> 00:47:42,780

more adept at knowing how to navigate

989

00:47:48,140 --> 00:47:47,609

YouTube but but anyway as I was back

990

00:47:50,660 --> 00:47:48,150

then

991

00:47:54,500 --> 00:47:50,670

I was going and watching your secure

992

00:47:56,240 --> 00:47:54,510

team videos and the first thing that I

993

00:47:58,250 --> 00:47:56,250

thought about and I think about it every

994

00:48:00,800 --> 00:47:58,260

time and that I do watch your videos is

995

00:48:03,140 --> 00:48:00,810

where's Tyler getting this stuff you

996

00:48:05,359 --> 00:48:03,150

know obviously you're big enough now

997

00:48:08,120 --> 00:48:05,369

where people are sending you things but

998

00:48:09,520 --> 00:48:08,130

back in the day at the beginning of

999

00:48:11,420 --> 00:48:09,530

things when I was checking you out

1000

00:48:13,849 --> 00:48:11,430

that was some pretty revolutionary

1001  
00:48:15,650 --> 00:48:13,859  
things going on take me through that

1002  
00:48:19,790 --> 00:48:15,660  
where were you getting where were you

1003  
00:48:22,520 --> 00:48:19,800  
getting these these videos well a lot of

1004  
00:48:25,490 --> 00:48:22,530  
it was I mean what was so crazy to me

1005  
00:48:29,210 --> 00:48:25,500  
was that even when I had just started

1006  
00:48:32,089 --> 00:48:29,220  
the channel and I let's say I had 20

1007  
00:48:34,250 --> 00:48:32,099  
subscribers but even with that and with

1008  
00:48:37,550 --> 00:48:34,260  
the few videos that I had posted because

1009  
00:48:39,650 --> 00:48:37,560  
there was such a scarcity of YouTube

1010  
00:48:42,140 --> 00:48:39,660  
channels that dealt with this topic

1011  
00:48:45,109 --> 00:48:42,150  
there was sort of a hunger that I felt

1012  
00:48:47,030 --> 00:48:45,119  
from people who had video who had photos

1013  
00:48:48,890 --> 00:48:47,040

who wanted to get it out who had been

1014

00:48:52,310 --> 00:48:48,900

probably waiting years to get it out so

1015

00:48:54,079 --> 00:48:52,320

although the channel was new and from

1016

00:48:56,570 --> 00:48:54,089

what by all accounts probably looked

1017

00:48:58,579 --> 00:48:56,580

dead it certainly wasn't because the

1018

00:49:00,650 --> 00:48:58,589

moment I set up an email the email

1019

00:49:03,109 --> 00:49:00,660

started coming in now they wouldn't

1020

00:49:06,770 --> 00:49:03,119

flood into what I'm getting today was a

1021

00:49:08,510 --> 00:49:06,780

thousands a week keep up but they would

1022

00:49:11,150 --> 00:49:08,520

start coming in people sending in

1023

00:49:14,510 --> 00:49:11,160

footage photographs so I would go

1024

00:49:16,400 --> 00:49:14,520

through those and I would you know do

1025

00:49:18,770 --> 00:49:16,410

research just right off the internet

1026

00:49:22,400 --> 00:49:18,780

through good old Google you know I would

1027

00:49:26,000 --> 00:49:22,410

study other researchers and things about

1028

00:49:28,010 --> 00:49:26,010

the moon things about space the Apollo

1029

00:49:30,140 --> 00:49:28,020

missions the the photographs that they

1030

00:49:32,510 --> 00:49:30,150

took up there and and I would download

1031

00:49:34,670 --> 00:49:32,520

them and analyze them and you know a lot

1032

00:49:37,160 --> 00:49:34,680

of the the very first videos I posted

1033

00:49:40,520 --> 00:49:37,170

were regarding the moon because the moon

1034

00:49:42,859 --> 00:49:40,530

I mean to this day still is probably my

1035

00:49:45,349 --> 00:49:42,869

favorite topic just because of so many

1036

00:49:46,790 --> 00:49:45,359

mystery surrounding it so if you

1037

00:49:49,430 --> 00:49:46,800

remember back in the early days of

1038

00:49:51,710 --> 00:49:49,440

secure team a lot of my videos were what

1039

00:49:52,819 --> 00:49:51,720

is this anomaly on the moon let's let's

1040

00:49:55,130 --> 00:49:52,829

look at this photo

1041

00:49:57,199 --> 00:49:55,140

Graff from one of the missions every now

1042

00:49:59,599 --> 00:49:57,209

and then I'd have an actual UFO video

1043

00:50:02,329 --> 00:49:59,609

someone had sent me and I just somehow

1044

00:50:04,339 --> 00:50:02,339

made it work you know I took what I

1045

00:50:06,859 --> 00:50:04,349

could get from people sending things in

1046

00:50:09,410 --> 00:50:06,869

I took what I could find online that

1047

00:50:12,769 --> 00:50:09,420

yeah maybe other people had posted about

1048

00:50:16,130 --> 00:50:12,779

it on some website somewhere but I was

1049

00:50:18,880 --> 00:50:16,140

able to whether it was skill or whatever

1050

00:50:21,469 --> 00:50:18,890

put it into a cool little package and

1051  
00:50:23,719 --> 00:50:21,479  
uploaded it you know uploaded to YouTube

1052  
00:50:26,599 --> 00:50:23,729  
and it worked out and people seemed to

1053  
00:50:28,519 --> 00:50:26,609  
like it so back in the early days and

1054  
00:50:30,589 --> 00:50:28,529  
another thing I didn't post as much back

1055  
00:50:33,920 --> 00:50:30,599  
in the early days I would maybe post a

1056  
00:50:36,259 --> 00:50:33,930  
video once every month once every couple

1057  
00:50:38,479 --> 00:50:36,269  
weeks take a few months off because even

1058  
00:50:39,920 --> 00:50:38,489  
back then I had no idea what was sitting

1059  
00:50:40,339 --> 00:50:39,930  
right in front of me or what it could

1060  
00:50:42,729 --> 00:50:40,349  
become

1061  
00:50:45,589 --> 00:50:42,739  
and I kind of kicked myself to this day

1062  
00:50:47,269 --> 00:50:45,599  
because I opened the account but it

1063  
00:50:49,759 --> 00:50:47,279

wasn't till almost you know a couple

1064

00:50:51,709 --> 00:50:49,769

years later did I finally realize what I

1065

00:50:55,130 --> 00:50:51,719

had and I really started putting out

1066

00:50:57,949 --> 00:50:55,140

daily videos now the I want to talk

1067

00:51:00,049 --> 00:50:57,959

about your subscriber count for a second

1068

00:51:02,749 --> 00:51:00,059

because that's always an exciting part

1069

00:51:06,769 --> 00:51:02,759

of this and you know you get to a

1070

00:51:09,289 --> 00:51:06,779

hundred right let's go back to those

1071

00:51:12,499 --> 00:51:09,299

days right you get to a hundred and then

1072

00:51:16,219 --> 00:51:12,509

you know you get to a thousand and and

1073

00:51:17,749 --> 00:51:16,229

that's it that's that's a tough thing to

1074

00:51:21,079 --> 00:51:17,759

do

1075

00:51:23,569 --> 00:51:21,089

in the very beginning too it's very

1076  
00:51:25,099 --> 00:51:23,579  
tough and it's not free in that it takes

1077  
00:51:27,170 --> 00:51:25,109  
a lot of work and you've got to keep

1078  
00:51:29,749 --> 00:51:27,180  
your foot on the gas were you watching

1079  
00:51:32,870 --> 00:51:29,759  
that and when did it start to ramp

1080  
00:51:37,430 --> 00:51:32,880  
because today let's see let's look at

1081  
00:51:39,650 --> 00:51:37,440  
you right now on let's see here hold on

1082  
00:51:41,959 --> 00:51:39,660  
I've got a new channel here I don't want

1083  
00:51:46,400 --> 00:51:41,969  
any okay I've got it muted good right

1084  
00:51:49,039 --> 00:51:46,410  
now as of right now you're at 1 million

1085  
00:51:52,099 --> 00:51:49,049  
nine hundred and seventy eight thousand

1086  
00:51:55,640 --> 00:51:52,109  
two hundred and thirty-eight subscribers

1087  
00:51:58,969 --> 00:51:55,650  
holy crap right that's as beautiful say

1088  
00:52:01,430 --> 00:51:58,979

it again yeah here I'll do Jimmy Church

1089

00:52:03,620 --> 00:52:01,440

style you ready 1 million nine hundred

1090

00:52:06,050 --> 00:52:03,630

and seventy eight thousand two hundred

1091

00:52:08,970 --> 00:52:06,060

and thirty-eight subscribers

1092

00:52:13,440 --> 00:52:08,980

has a nice ring to there you go it does

1093

00:52:17,010 --> 00:52:13,450

but these are easy to get to now it's

1094

00:52:20,000 --> 00:52:17,020

easy right tell me about that when did

1095

00:52:25,710 --> 00:52:22,920

honestly I don't exactly remember but I

1096

00:52:27,630 --> 00:52:25,720

think it was you know after the channel

1097

00:52:30,750 --> 00:52:27,640

had just kind of sat there for a couple

1098

00:52:34,200 --> 00:52:30,760

years with maybe a video posted here and

1099

00:52:36,750 --> 00:52:34,210

there every few months I think I had not

1100

00:52:39,120 --> 00:52:36,760

visited the channel for months and I

1101  
00:52:42,270 --> 00:52:39,130  
came back and one of the last videos I

1102  
00:52:44,580 --> 00:52:42,280  
had posted was almost up to the millions

1103  
00:52:46,980 --> 00:52:44,590  
in views and I was just like holy cow

1104  
00:52:49,860 --> 00:52:46,990  
what is going on what happened while I

1105  
00:52:52,800 --> 00:52:49,870  
was gone I mean it was so you know I ran

1106  
00:52:54,270 --> 00:52:52,810  
in and told my my wife and she ran in

1107  
00:52:58,140 --> 00:52:54,280  
and I said look people are actually

1108  
00:53:00,900 --> 00:52:58,150  
listening to this video so then I I kind

1109  
00:53:03,570 --> 00:53:00,910  
of had that aha moment I thought to

1110  
00:53:09,270 --> 00:53:03,580  
myself wow I could really do something

1111  
00:53:11,430 --> 00:53:09,280  
here and so I said well I gotta make a

1112  
00:53:13,920 --> 00:53:11,440  
decision because at that time I was

1113  
00:53:16,590 --> 00:53:13,930

working at some crappy no-name job

1114

00:53:18,330 --> 00:53:16,600

around town where I lived you know

1115

00:53:19,680 --> 00:53:18,340

unfortunately I'm originally from

1116

00:53:22,200 --> 00:53:19,690

Columbus Ohio

1117

00:53:24,060 --> 00:53:22,210

most people think corn fields and cows

1118

00:53:25,950 --> 00:53:24,070

when they think Ohio and I don't blame

1119

00:53:28,350 --> 00:53:25,960

them a lot of its what it is but

1120

00:53:30,510 --> 00:53:28,360

Columbus which is the capital city right

1121

00:53:32,940 --> 00:53:30,520

in the center it looks very similar in

1122

00:53:35,730 --> 00:53:32,950

size to Los Angeles and other large

1123

00:53:37,670 --> 00:53:35,740

cities it's it's a very fast-moving city

1124

00:53:39,870 --> 00:53:37,680

and that's where I was born and bred

1125

00:53:42,030 --> 00:53:39,880

unfortunately once you have a little a

1126

00:53:44,100 --> 00:53:42,040

little boy being born you have to

1127

00:53:47,250 --> 00:53:44,110

purchase a house you have to move it you

1128

00:53:50,580 --> 00:53:47,260

know move out from mom and dad and so we

1129

00:53:52,530 --> 00:53:50,590

moved south down here towards the

1130

00:53:54,330 --> 00:53:52,540

borderline between Ohio and West

1131

00:53:56,820 --> 00:53:54,340

Virginia where you could basically buy a

1132

00:53:59,700 --> 00:53:56,830

house for a third of the price you could

1133

00:54:01,530 --> 00:53:59,710

in Columbus so you know the the

1134

00:54:03,840 --> 00:54:01,540

trade-off was there's any there's no

1135

00:54:06,300 --> 00:54:03,850

jobs it's just kind of a small crappy

1136

00:54:10,170 --> 00:54:06,310

redneck town so I had this small crappy

1137

00:54:12,570 --> 00:54:10,180

redneck job and I had to sit down with

1138

00:54:14,460 --> 00:54:12,580

my wife one night and say look I really

1139

00:54:17,250 --> 00:54:14,470

need to make a decision here we could

1140

00:54:19,620 --> 00:54:17,260

really have something here not just to

1141

00:54:21,750 --> 00:54:19,630

make money and support our family but

1142

00:54:24,870 --> 00:54:21,760

something that I have developed a love

1143

00:54:25,590 --> 00:54:24,880

for over these years and hell if I can

1144

00:54:27,630 --> 00:54:25,600

do this

1145

00:54:30,300 --> 00:54:27,640

and I can support us at the same time

1146

00:54:33,330 --> 00:54:30,310

that would be a dream and I think that

1147

00:54:36,180 --> 00:54:33,340

it was that night that I put in my two

1148

00:54:40,260 --> 00:54:36,190

weeks notice at the dead-end job I think

1149

00:54:44,100 --> 00:54:40,270

I had been making \$40.00 per month on

1150

00:54:46,350 --> 00:54:44,110

YouTube at that time and I said even so

1151  
00:54:48,420 --> 00:54:46,360  
I'm gonna do it I'm gonna take a shot

1152  
00:54:50,610 --> 00:54:48,430  
because I love doing this stuff I'm

1153  
00:54:53,340 --> 00:54:50,620  
addicted to posting videos about this

1154  
00:54:56,130 --> 00:54:53,350  
stuff and that was it we quit the job

1155  
00:54:58,470 --> 00:54:56,140  
and it was all on me to make this

1156  
00:55:00,720 --> 00:54:58,480  
YouTube channel work to support my

1157  
00:55:02,730 --> 00:55:00,730  
family and to build it into whatever it

1158  
00:55:05,400 --> 00:55:02,740  
it could have been built into and still

1159  
00:55:07,740 --> 00:55:05,410  
at that time I had no idea when we come

1160  
00:55:09,780 --> 00:55:07,750  
back after the break Tyler I'm gonna

1161  
00:55:12,060 --> 00:55:09,790  
talk about your studio a little bit what

1162  
00:55:13,830 --> 00:55:12,070  
what kind of gear you're using today I

1163  
00:55:16,770 --> 00:55:13,840

understand you started out with a laptop

1164

00:55:24,480 --> 00:55:16,780

and I am sure that it's not the case now

1165

00:55:26,240 --> 00:55:24,490

and well also I have noticed in some of

1166

00:55:30,270 --> 00:55:26,250

your videos in the past where you have

1167

00:55:32,490 --> 00:55:30,280

shown little snippets of your studio and

1168

00:55:35,280 --> 00:55:32,500

I've seen some of it but we're gonna go

1169

00:55:37,080 --> 00:55:35,290

through that and and and talk about some

1170

00:55:38,490 --> 00:55:37,090

other technical things and then of

1171

00:55:41,580 --> 00:55:38,500

course we've got to talk about some of

1172

00:55:45,810 --> 00:55:41,590

your favorite videos now your career has

1173

00:55:48,780 --> 00:55:45,820

just crossed paths with a bob lazar and

1174

00:55:52,710 --> 00:55:48,790

your recent posting which is pretty

1175

00:55:54,330 --> 00:55:52,720

incredible of an area around Papoose

1176

00:55:56,460 --> 00:55:54,340

Lake we'll talk about that a little bit

1177

00:55:59,190 --> 00:55:56,470

later and there you go

1178

00:56:01,170 --> 00:55:59,200

okay our guest tonight awesome Tyler

1179

00:56:02,850 --> 00:56:01,180

Glockner secure team we're gonna take a

1180

00:56:04,800 --> 00:56:02,860

quick break right here when we come back

1181

00:56:06,480 --> 00:56:04,810

we're going to talk about Tyler studio

1182

00:56:09,090 --> 00:56:06,490

this is fade to black I'm yours Jimmy

1183

00:56:12,240 --> 00:56:09,100

Church on the game changer network and

1184

00:56:12,560 --> 00:56:12,250

kgr a the planet I'll be right back stay

1185

00:56:40,260 --> 00:56:12,570

with us

1186

00:56:45,480 --> 00:56:43,000

this is fade to black with Jimmy Church

1187

00:56:49,710 --> 00:56:45,490

on the game changer radio network and

1188

00:56:53,020 --> 00:56:49,720

kgr a the global radio alliance

1189

00:56:56,349 --> 00:56:53,030

this is kera digital broadcasting

1190

00:57:05,380 --> 00:56:56,359

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1191

00:57:08,230 --> 00:57:05,390

Arkansas come join us for the 2019

1192

00:57:11,410 --> 00:57:08,240

conscious life Expo in Los Angeles at

1193

00:57:13,690 --> 00:57:11,420

the LAX Hilton this year we are

1194

00:57:15,819 --> 00:57:13,700

celebrating the 50th anniversary of

1195

00:57:18,279 --> 00:57:15,829

Chariots of the Gods with Erich von

1196

00:57:20,799 --> 00:57:18,289

däniken and I'll be hosting the panel

1197

00:57:24,069 --> 00:57:20,809

with Eric Linda Moulton Howe

1198

00:57:26,859 --> 00:57:24,079

Jason Martel Billy Carson and David

1199

00:57:28,930 --> 00:57:26,869

Wilcock join George Noory Nassim

1200

00:57:32,230 --> 00:57:28,940

haramain Robert Schoch dannion brinkley

1201  
00:57:34,630 --> 00:57:32,240  
grant Cameron Julie amaz Bridge Teresa

1202  
00:57:37,569 --> 00:57:34,640  
Harris and another 50 speakers who will

1203  
00:57:40,359 --> 00:57:37,579  
be presenting at the 2019 unconscious

1204  
00:57:42,760 --> 00:57:40,369  
life Expo just go to conscious life Expo

1205  
00:57:45,460 --> 00:57:42,770  
com for tickets and a full conference

1206  
00:57:50,400 --> 00:57:45,470  
schedule or click on the see le banner

1207  
00:57:53,940 --> 00:57:50,410  
at jimmy church radio.com gobekli tepe

1208  
00:58:00,099 --> 00:57:56,650  
folks this is very important information

1209  
00:58:02,980 --> 00:58:00,109  
what's to be said about CBD ancient life

1210  
00:58:06,849 --> 00:58:02,990  
oil calm our CBD is made from hemp and

1211  
00:58:09,940 --> 00:58:06,859  
has point 0 0 3 THC which means this

1212  
00:58:12,190 --> 00:58:09,950  
wonderful product won't get you high no

1213  
00:58:14,650 --> 00:58:12,200

matter what amount you take what a CBD

1214

00:58:17,529 --> 00:58:14,660

do for the body my hands are tied but

1215

00:58:19,630 --> 00:58:17,539

you can Google CBD benefits and be

1216

00:58:21,670 --> 00:58:19,640

astounded when you're finished reading

1217

00:58:24,430 --> 00:58:21,680

you'll want to log on to ancient life

1218

00:58:27,130 --> 00:58:24,440

oil calm that's ancient life oil calm

1219

00:58:29,620 --> 00:58:27,140

and purchase life is good when you feel

1220

00:58:31,900 --> 00:58:29,630

good people are tired of pain people are

1221

00:58:34,150 --> 00:58:31,910

asking for non-gmo organic products to

1222

00:58:37,269 --> 00:58:34,160

help them with you fill in the blank

1223

00:58:39,430 --> 00:58:37,279

legal in 49 states and again our CBD is

1224

00:58:42,339 --> 00:58:39,440

made from hemp ancient life oil is about

1225

00:58:43,960 --> 00:58:42,349

helping people one by one by one

1226

00:58:47,349 --> 00:58:43,970

if you wonder how good the product is

1227

00:58:49,809 --> 00:58:47,359

the CEO takes it every day without miss

1228

00:58:51,490 --> 00:58:49,819

ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1229

00:59:01,540 --> 00:58:51,500

life oil calm

1230

00:59:03,040 --> 00:59:01,550

a great day hi this is Ray sobs here

1231

00:59:06,160 --> 00:59:03,050

reppin the planet and you're listening

1232

00:59:06,850 --> 00:59:06,170

to my good friend Jimmy Church fade to

1233

00:59:08,920 --> 00:59:06,860

black

1234

00:59:13,630 --> 00:59:08,930

on the game changer Network and the K

1235

00:59:15,790 --> 00:59:13,640

GRA digital broadcast station this is

1236

00:59:36,850 --> 00:59:15,800

Toby Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy

1237

00:59:39,610 --> 00:59:36,860

Church radio.com reclaim your active

1238

00:59:41,320 --> 00:59:39,620

lifestyle with NGO Prem NGO print is the

1239

00:59:43,960 --> 00:59:41,330

original liquid oral chelation

1240

00:59:45,700 --> 00:59:43,970

supplement chelation helps remove toxins

1241

00:59:47,620 --> 00:59:45,710

heavy metals and cholesterol in your

1242

00:59:49,780 --> 00:59:47,630

veins and arteries that can cause

1243

00:59:51,460 --> 00:59:49,790

blockages scientific research proves the

1244

00:59:53,650 --> 00:59:51,470

active ingredient in angio primp has

1245

00:59:55,630 --> 00:59:53,660

superior oral chelation action that

1246

00:59:57,820 --> 00:59:55,640

helps promote cardiovascular health

1247

00:59:59,920 --> 00:59:57,830

find out more come to an geo-print calm

1248

01:00:02,110 --> 00:59:59,930

talk to a trained consultant by calling

1249

01:00:05,740 --> 01:00:02,120

an geo-print toll free eight seven seven

1250

01:00:07,480 --> 01:00:05,750

eighty two seventy two twenty one this

1251

01:00:09,970 --> 01:00:07,490

is Jimmy Church of fade to black and you

1252

01:00:12,910 --> 01:00:09,980

can become an official fader not by just

1253

01:00:14,470 --> 01:00:12,920

going to our membership section at Jimmy

1254

01:00:16,990 --> 01:00:14,480

Church radio.com

1255

01:00:19,000 --> 01:00:17,000

hey it's grace can we talk about

1256

01:00:22,060 --> 01:00:19,010

something serious for a minute your age

1257

01:00:24,490 --> 01:00:22,070

getting old has its perks but remember

1258

01:00:26,470 --> 01:00:24,500

being a few years younger you know your

1259

01:00:28,300 --> 01:00:26,480

hair was thicker you didn't have so many

1260

01:00:30,220 --> 01:00:28,310

wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

1261

01:00:32,470 --> 01:00:30,230

haunting you and you just felt better

1262

01:00:35,140 --> 01:00:32,480

well we can't turn back the clocks and

1263

01:00:37,450 --> 01:00:35,150

go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

1264

01:00:40,330 --> 01:00:37,460

feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

1265

01:00:42,310 --> 01:00:40,340

younger with nature's youth RSF it's a

1266

01:00:43,960 --> 01:00:42,320

doctor formulated daily supplement that

1267

01:00:45,640 --> 01:00:43,970

helps your body maintain its peak

1268

01:00:48,220 --> 01:00:45,650

performance and fight the aging process

1269

01:00:49,570 --> 01:00:48,230

imagine sleeping better looking better

1270

01:00:52,120 --> 01:00:49,580

and feeling better

1271

01:00:54,040 --> 01:00:52,130

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

1272

01:00:56,680 --> 01:00:54,050

thousands of people just like you at

1273

01:00:58,480 --> 01:00:56,690

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

1274

01:01:00,070 --> 01:00:58,490

imagine how it will feel when your

1275

01:01:02,500 --> 01:01:00,080

family and friends are asking you what

1276

01:01:05,130 --> 01:01:02,510

you did to look so good your secret will

1277

01:01:07,349 --> 01:01:05,140

be nature's youth RSF it's time to

1278

01:01:09,509 --> 01:01:07,359

looking better and feeling better learn

1279

01:01:11,730 --> 01:01:09,519

more in order your nature's use RSS at

1280

01:01:15,289 --> 01:01:11,740

nature's youth calm that's nature's

1281

01:01:18,000 --> 01:01:15,299

youth calm that's nature's youth calm

1282

01:01:20,099 --> 01:01:18,010

hello this is Serena right kala from

1283

01:01:22,650 --> 01:01:20,109

conscious life Expo and you're listening

1284

01:01:24,900 --> 01:01:22,660

to fade to black with Jimmy Church who

1285

01:01:29,660 --> 01:01:24,910

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1286

01:01:32,190 --> 01:01:29,670

astrological chart since 1963 true story

1287

01:01:33,779 --> 01:01:32,200

this is Micah Hank's of the gray lien

1288

01:01:36,120 --> 01:01:33,789

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1289

01:01:38,220 --> 01:01:36,130

church on fade to black across the globe

1290

01:01:41,400 --> 01:01:38,230

on the GameChanger radio network and the

1291

01:01:56,780 --> 01:01:41,410

one and only kgr a radio the planet

1292

01:02:03,450 --> 01:02:01,249

[Music]

1293

01:02:07,200 --> 01:02:03,460

welcome back fade to black I'm your host

1294

01:02:09,839 --> 01:02:07,210

Amy Church our influencer week here on

1295

01:02:13,400 --> 01:02:09,849

fade to black and tonight it is Tyler

1296

01:02:18,630 --> 01:02:13,410

Glockner secure team

1297

01:02:21,329 --> 01:02:18,640

Tyler 32 years old and there I don't

1298

01:02:24,979 --> 01:02:21,339

think there's any question now Tyler

1299

01:02:27,870 --> 01:02:24,989

with your influence and when you have

1300

01:02:32,099 --> 01:02:27,880

that kind of reach when you're talking

1301

01:02:34,319 --> 01:02:32,109

about a billion views a billion I don't

1302

01:02:36,839 --> 01:02:34,329

want to freak you out but there's only 7

1303

01:02:40,499 --> 01:02:36,849

billion people on this planet right so

1304

01:02:43,849 --> 01:02:40,509

you start to look at it like that that

1305

01:02:48,029 --> 01:02:43,859

is that's a pretty amazing

1306

01:02:49,950 --> 01:02:48,039

accomplishment and and a big pat on the

1307

01:02:52,710 --> 01:02:49,960

back and congratulations on all of that

1308

01:02:56,789 --> 01:02:52,720

it's not easy to do but your influence

1309

01:03:00,509 --> 01:02:56,799

is without question these days but one

1310

01:03:02,789 --> 01:03:00,519

question that I have - but the first one

1311

01:03:05,549 --> 01:03:02,799

is have you ever seen have you had your

1312

01:03:10,979 --> 01:03:07,890

yes actually I have you know a lot of

1313

01:03:13,019 --> 01:03:10,989

people it's crazy to this day to hear a

1314

01:03:16,410 --> 01:03:13,029

lot of people in this research field who

1315

01:03:18,989 --> 01:03:16,420

haven't had a sighting and you know III

1316

01:03:22,079 --> 01:03:18,999

would definitely call this a sighting of

1317

01:03:24,390 --> 01:03:22,089

something just real briefly it was back

1318

01:03:27,479 --> 01:03:24,400

when I was around nine or ten years old

1319

01:03:30,299 --> 01:03:27,489

I lived in Hilliard Ohio in an apartment

1320

01:03:32,549 --> 01:03:30,309

complex with my mother and it was about

1321

01:03:34,559 --> 01:03:32,559

midnight one night during the summer

1322

01:03:37,200 --> 01:03:34,569

there's a local swimming pool in the

1323

01:03:41,009 --> 01:03:37,210

complex where we're leaving the swimming

1324

01:03:42,749 --> 01:03:41,019

pool and I get home and my mother and a

1325

01:03:44,670 --> 01:03:42,759

friend of hers were kind of laying back

1326

01:03:47,670 --> 01:03:44,680

on the ground with you know one of those

1327

01:03:50,519 --> 01:03:47,680

big bulky VHS recorders that's what we

1328

01:03:52,680 --> 01:03:50,529

had then to record video back in 93 94

1329

01:03:55,079 --> 01:03:52,690

mm-hmm so they're laying on their back

1330

01:03:56,910 --> 01:03:55,089

pointing it to the sky the dark sky and

1331

01:03:58,920 --> 01:03:56,920

I'm like mom what what are you guys

1332

01:04:01,289 --> 01:03:58,930

doing and they're like oh my god oh my

1333

01:04:02,729 --> 01:04:01,299

god Tyler stay out of the way we've got

1334

01:04:04,380 --> 01:04:02,739

something here it looks like a flying

1335

01:04:06,660 --> 01:04:04,390

saucer that was actually probably the

1336

01:04:08,759 --> 01:04:06,670

first time as a kid I'd heard about you

1337

01:04:10,289 --> 01:04:08,769

know flying I said oh what's that and so

1338

01:04:12,599 --> 01:04:10,299

they finally gave me the camera I want

1339

01:04:13,680 --> 01:04:12,609

to see I want to see so put it on my

1340

01:04:16,860 --> 01:04:13,690

shoulder and I

1341

01:04:20,250 --> 01:04:16,870

to focus on it and sure enough and this

1342

01:04:22,710 --> 01:04:20,260

is I can only speak to what I saw but it

1343

01:04:24,930 --> 01:04:22,720

looked as if we were looking at sort of

1344

01:04:28,440 --> 01:04:24,940

the angle was like we were looking up at

1345

01:04:32,250 --> 01:04:28,450

the bottom of a circular metallic disc

1346

01:04:33,960 --> 01:04:32,260

that was just sitting up in the sky so

1347

01:04:35,580 --> 01:04:33,970

we weren't seeing the side of it we were

1348

01:04:38,280 --> 01:04:35,590

just seeing like a circle of it on the

1349

01:04:40,920 --> 01:04:38,290

bottom that looked to be spinning now

1350

01:04:43,260 --> 01:04:40,930

granted these were crappy VHS cameras

1351

01:04:45,720 --> 01:04:43,270

but this thing sat there it didn't have

1352

01:04:48,450 --> 01:04:45,730

any blinking lights like a plane it l

1353

01:04:51,090 --> 01:04:48,460

could tell especially now that it wasn't

1354

01:04:53,550 --> 01:04:51,100

a star where we were you know the camera

1355

01:04:56,010 --> 01:04:53,560

was just trying to focus on it creating

1356

01:04:57,720 --> 01:04:56,020

that strange effect when we were trying

1357

01:04:59,760 --> 01:04:57,730

to focus on a star and it kind of looked

1358

01:05:01,710 --> 01:04:59,770

makes it look like a disc it wasn't that

1359

01:05:04,590 --> 01:05:01,720

either it was something that was shining

1360

01:05:08,250 --> 01:05:04,600

light or putting light out and it just

1361

01:05:10,050 --> 01:05:08,260

slowly began flying away from the camera

1362

01:05:12,930 --> 01:05:10,060

almost directly away from the camera

1363

01:05:17,190 --> 01:05:12,940

getting smaller and smaller until it was

1364

01:05:19,410 --> 01:05:17,200

gone and it was such an amazing thing we

1365

01:05:22,400 --> 01:05:19,420

had that VHS tape and I told a couple of

1366

01:05:26,100 --> 01:05:22,410

friends about this I was speaking to

1367

01:05:27,900 --> 01:05:26,110

Jeremy was one of them another youtuber

1368

01:05:30,570 --> 01:05:27,910

friend of mine about how I am doing my

1369

01:05:32,610 --> 01:05:30,580

level best to dig up this VHS tape

1370

01:05:34,950 --> 01:05:32,620

because I know I have it somewhere in

1371

01:05:36,810 --> 01:05:34,960

storage and it would be awesome to be

1372

01:05:39,060 --> 01:05:36,820

able to share that on the channel

1373

01:05:41,550 --> 01:05:39,070

Tyler's very first UFO sighting because

1374

01:05:43,530 --> 01:05:41,560

it was certainly something I couldn't

1375

01:05:46,080 --> 01:05:43,540

explain it yeah and even now as a

1376

01:05:50,580 --> 01:05:46,090

grownup I still can't explain what it

1377

01:05:54,830 --> 01:05:50,590

was back in 1993 1994 that this craft

1378

01:05:58,410 --> 01:05:54,840

would have been so certainly by by my

1379

01:06:01,650 --> 01:05:58,420

stretch of the imagination it was a real

1380

01:06:03,210 --> 01:06:01,660

legit UFO sighting yeah-ha-ha-ha

1381

01:06:05,700 --> 01:06:03,220

say the same thing that everybody else

1382

01:06:09,240 --> 01:06:05,710

has already said dude I want to see that

1383

01:06:12,300 --> 01:06:09,250

tape right so I know yeah yeah yeah you

1384

01:06:14,910 --> 01:06:12,310

need to dig that up now a my my next

1385

01:06:17,790 --> 01:06:14,920

question again which seems a little

1386

01:06:22,100 --> 01:06:17,800

obvious but it needs to be asked when

1387

01:06:24,690 --> 01:06:22,110

you get to a certain level of visibility

1388

01:06:25,920 --> 01:06:24,700

what comes with that is the possibility

1389

01:06:28,140 --> 01:06:25,930

of a

1390

01:06:31,680 --> 01:06:28,150

government interference have you

1391

01:06:35,099 --> 01:06:31,690

experienced any of that any any any

1392

01:06:37,319 --> 01:06:35,109

strange cars outside of the house any

1393

01:06:39,390 --> 01:06:37,329

problems with your computer equipment

1394

01:06:44,819 --> 01:06:39,400

you know things like that anything going

1395

01:06:47,670 --> 01:06:44,829

on well yes I think anybody who gets in

1396

01:06:50,339 --> 01:06:47,680

deep into this topic and especially

1397

01:06:53,130 --> 01:06:50,349

those who grow an audience I think will

1398

01:06:55,410 --> 01:06:53,140

deal in one form or another with strange

1399

01:06:57,930 --> 01:06:55,420

things that make them believe they may

1400

01:06:59,789 --> 01:06:57,940

be being watched and I've had my fair

1401

01:07:02,370 --> 01:06:59,799

share of strange little things a

1402

01:07:05,880 --> 01:07:02,380

speaking of the car you mentioned I

1403

01:07:09,059 --> 01:07:05,890

posted a video a year or so back where

1404

01:07:10,769 --> 01:07:09,069

indeed there had been sitting right

1405

01:07:13,980 --> 01:07:10,779

outside our house we have a parking lot

1406

01:07:18,450 --> 01:07:13,990

right next to our house a black looking

1407

01:07:20,730 --> 01:07:18,460

SUV sitting at the very last parking

1408

01:07:22,589 --> 01:07:20,740

spot that was closest to our house to

1409

01:07:25,049 --> 01:07:22,599

the side of our house and it's this

1410

01:07:27,599 --> 01:07:25,059

thing sat there for three days with a

1411

01:07:29,609 --> 01:07:27,609

man in it he had and I've got video of

1412

01:07:32,010 --> 01:07:29,619

it it's on the channel it looked like

1413

01:07:35,279 --> 01:07:32,020

kind of a nerdy guy with glasses had a

1414

01:07:37,049 --> 01:07:35,289

white dress shirt a tie and you could

1415

01:07:38,849 --> 01:07:37,059

tell he was looking at a screen of some

1416

01:07:41,579 --> 01:07:38,859

sort because you could see him looking

1417

01:07:43,829 --> 01:07:41,589

down look up and then stare back over at

1418

01:07:46,260 --> 01:07:43,839

our house and he this went on for days

1419

01:07:49,079 --> 01:07:46,270

the car would be there during the day

1420

01:07:50,760 --> 01:07:49,089

but he wouldn't be in it sometimes he

1421

01:07:51,960 --> 01:07:50,770

would be in it and we just kind of

1422

01:07:54,539 --> 01:07:51,970

walked by and we're thinking well maybe

1423

01:07:57,029 --> 01:07:54,549

he's just came in from town and he's

1424

01:07:59,460 --> 01:07:57,039

waiting for family and he's just stuck

1425

01:08:01,440 --> 01:07:59,470

there so on the last night I think is

1426

01:08:03,539 --> 01:08:01,450

where we actually got video of it and I

1427

01:08:05,250 --> 01:08:03,549

posted the video on the channel where

1428

01:08:07,920 --> 01:08:05,260

it's my wife and I out on our front

1429

01:08:09,809 --> 01:08:07,930

porch finally had you know gotten up the

1430

01:08:11,430 --> 01:08:09,819

mustard to go out there and just kind of

1431

01:08:14,640 --> 01:08:11,440

peek with the camera Adam and sure

1432

01:08:16,620 --> 01:08:14,650

enough he's sitting there dark SUV you

1433

01:08:19,260 --> 01:08:16,630

can see him on the camera peeking over

1434

01:08:21,149 --> 01:08:19,270

at us watching what we're doing my wife

1435

01:08:23,189 --> 01:08:21,159

has this freaked out look on her face

1436

01:08:26,039 --> 01:08:23,199

she'd been freaked out for days over

1437

01:08:28,110 --> 01:08:26,049

this I finally decided okay look at the

1438

01:08:29,820 --> 01:08:28,120

time before I got in my accident I had a

1439

01:08:30,840 --> 01:08:29,830

motorcycle so I said look I'm gonna get

1440

01:08:33,840 --> 01:08:30,850

on my motorcycle

1441

01:08:35,459 --> 01:08:33,850

and just pretend like I'm driving down

1442

01:08:38,370 --> 01:08:35,469

the street I'm gonna drive right behind

1443

01:08:39,760 --> 01:08:38,380

it and just see what this guy is you

1444

01:08:41,860 --> 01:08:39,770

have a license plate so I

1445

01:08:44,349 --> 01:08:41,870

my motorcycle which as well as in the

1446

01:08:47,800 --> 01:08:44,359

video I kind of crept past him looked

1447

01:08:49,480 --> 01:08:47,810

down couldn't really see any identifying

1448

01:08:51,490 --> 01:08:49,490

marks on the license plate it was a

1449

01:08:53,410 --> 01:08:51,500

strange license plate I do remember that

1450

01:08:54,970 --> 01:08:53,420

book because it was dark and I had my

1451

01:08:57,280 --> 01:08:54,980

helmet I just couldn't tell but there

1452

01:08:59,200 --> 01:08:57,290

was just something weird about this so I

1453

01:09:01,360 --> 01:08:59,210

kind of pull back in act like I went to

1454

01:09:03,430 --> 01:09:01,370

the store my left my poor wife out on

1455

01:09:06,640 --> 01:09:03,440

the porch by herself as I'm driving

1456

01:09:08,800 --> 01:09:06,650

around the block I come back and yeah it

1457

01:09:10,180 --> 01:09:08,810

was just so weird the guy sat there just

1458

01:09:12,309 --> 01:09:10,190

glaring at us

1459

01:09:15,579 --> 01:09:12,319

glaring to the point where I almost

1460

01:09:17,530 --> 01:09:15,589

wanted to go grab my pistol and go out

1461

01:09:19,660 --> 01:09:17,540

and walk up to him and say what the hell

1462

01:09:21,700 --> 01:09:19,670

is going on guy what are you doing here

1463

01:09:24,250 --> 01:09:21,710

but thankfully I didn't my son was there

1464

01:09:26,500 --> 01:09:24,260

so I said well let's just go in and he

1465

01:09:28,420 --> 01:09:26,510

was gone after that night he was gone

1466

01:09:30,340 --> 01:09:28,430

after we had come out and kind of at

1467

01:09:33,010 --> 01:09:30,350

least made it known to him hopefully

1468

01:09:36,190 --> 01:09:33,020

that we knew he was there which I'm sure

1469

01:09:39,789 --> 01:09:36,200

he did anyway for days he left never saw

1470

01:09:41,710 --> 01:09:39,799

him again and that that was probably one

1471

01:09:44,200 --> 01:09:41,720

of the strangest things ever another

1472

01:09:46,120 --> 01:09:44,210

thing if we've had and this has happened

1473

01:09:48,220 --> 01:09:46,130

to both my wife and me for the about the

1474

01:09:51,400 --> 01:09:48,230

10 years we've lived at our new location

1475

01:09:54,850 --> 01:09:51,410

where we've been a big one is camera

1476

01:09:57,520 --> 01:09:54,860

flashes there have been a number of

1477

01:09:59,710 --> 01:09:57,530

instances where and it's always at night

1478

01:10:01,330 --> 01:09:59,720

for some reason where I will be going

1479

01:10:03,430 --> 01:10:01,340

outside to take out the trash or

1480

01:10:05,350 --> 01:10:03,440

something out of the corner of my eyes

1481

01:10:08,530 --> 01:10:05,360

I'm turning to walk away or right as a

1482

01:10:10,300 --> 01:10:08,540

cars flying by I will see a bright flash

1483

01:10:12,460 --> 01:10:10,310

of light almost as if someone is

1484

01:10:15,250 --> 01:10:12,470

snapping a picture as they're driving by

1485

01:10:16,750 --> 01:10:15,260

and we have seen this flash most of the

1486

01:10:18,400 --> 01:10:16,760

time it's occurred spen when it when

1487

01:10:20,050 --> 01:10:18,410

we've been inside the house but we do

1488

01:10:22,870 --> 01:10:20,060

have a front window we can see right out

1489

01:10:25,570 --> 01:10:22,880

to the street and it'll either have been

1490

01:10:27,610 --> 01:10:25,580

my wife or me it was that did you just

1491

01:10:30,070 --> 01:10:27,620

see that and we'll see out the window

1492

01:10:33,310 --> 01:10:30,080

just flash flash I mean it was obviously

1493

01:10:35,140 --> 01:10:33,320

a camera flash and we see this car

1494

01:10:37,000 --> 01:10:35,150

speeding down the street so that's

1495

01:10:39,930 --> 01:10:37,010

something strange that has happened

1496

01:10:44,860 --> 01:10:39,940

maybe three or four times in the last

1497

01:10:47,320 --> 01:10:44,870

few years so that was strange as far as

1498

01:10:49,630 --> 01:10:47,330

anything else that I could say was

1499

01:10:52,540 --> 01:10:49,640

concrete proof that the government is

1500

01:10:53,590 --> 01:10:52,550

watching me yeah I get your typical

1501

01:10:55,990 --> 01:10:53,600

email

1502

01:10:58,030 --> 01:10:56,000

with threats saying to stop what you're

1503

01:10:58,960 --> 01:10:58,040

doing of course you can't track them you

1504

01:11:00,700 --> 01:10:58,970

don't know where they're coming from

1505

01:11:02,530 --> 01:11:00,710

could be some kid on there just trying

1506

01:11:04,900 --> 01:11:02,540

to mess with me but you do get those

1507

01:11:07,000 --> 01:11:04,910

emails from time to time you get a ton

1508

01:11:08,590 --> 01:11:07,010

of troll and hate email so they kind of

1509

01:11:10,210 --> 01:11:08,600

all mix together and eventually you

1510

01:11:13,510 --> 01:11:10,220

start ignoring them

1511

01:11:16,620 --> 01:11:13,520

you know I'm locked in secure in my home

1512

01:11:20,710 --> 01:11:16,630

I'm not ashamed to say that I'm very

1513

01:11:22,780 --> 01:11:20,720

protected and you know I don't like to

1514

01:11:25,780 --> 01:11:22,790

think of myself nor do I think of myself

1515

01:11:29,050 --> 01:11:25,790

as I mean if the government had a list

1516

01:11:31,930 --> 01:11:29,060

of the most dangerous people that could

1517

01:11:34,180 --> 01:11:31,940

expose this topic I highly doubt I would

1518

01:11:38,350 --> 01:11:34,190

be anywhere towards the top of that list

1519

01:11:41,200 --> 01:11:38,360

or even on it but I do think that even

1520

01:11:43,930 --> 01:11:41,210

though I'm a youtuber I think just the

1521

01:11:47,710 --> 01:11:43,940

fact that some guy from Ohio has gained

1522

01:11:49,600 --> 01:11:47,720

two million followers and has created

1523

01:11:51,490 --> 01:11:49,610

this following and is talking about a

1524

01:11:53,740 --> 01:11:51,500

lot of things that they would rather me

1525

01:11:56,350 --> 01:11:53,750

not talk about I think that is enough in

1526  
01:11:59,320 --> 01:11:56,360  
and of itself no matter how dangerous I

1527  
01:12:01,900 --> 01:11:59,330  
am or not for them to take notice for

1528  
01:12:04,320 --> 01:12:01,910  
them to watch do surveillance and so I

1529  
01:12:06,100 --> 01:12:04,330  
wouldn't put it past them to have done

1530  
01:12:08,560 --> 01:12:06,110  
surveillance or to be at least

1531  
01:12:11,710 --> 01:12:08,570  
monitoring what I'm doing do you think

1532  
01:12:14,290 --> 01:12:11,720  
that you may be in a position also to

1533  
01:12:16,590 --> 01:12:14,300  
receive footage that may be

1534  
01:12:22,330 --> 01:12:16,600  
disinformation from the government and

1535  
01:12:28,000 --> 01:12:22,340  
you may be unknowingly distributing

1536  
01:12:32,290 --> 01:12:28,010  
stuff that they want others to see sure

1537  
01:12:35,170 --> 01:12:32,300  
sure of course I think that is a given

1538  
01:12:37,600 --> 01:12:35,180

when you are doing any type of critical

1539

01:12:40,450 --> 01:12:37,610

research into this topic I think that

1540

01:12:42,450 --> 01:12:40,460

there is I mean I think it's proven in

1541

01:12:45,700 --> 01:12:42,460

my opinion that there is an ongoing

1542

01:12:48,040 --> 01:12:45,710

disinformation campaign or cover-up or

1543

01:12:49,840 --> 01:12:48,050

whatever you want to call it they do not

1544

01:12:52,870 --> 01:12:49,850

want this information out it's been

1545

01:12:54,700 --> 01:12:52,880

revealed since the 1940s and documents

1546

01:12:56,410 --> 01:12:54,710

and whistleblowers so they obviously

1547

01:12:58,240 --> 01:12:56,420

there's things about this

1548

01:13:00,450 --> 01:12:58,250

they don't want out know they they know

1549

01:13:02,350 --> 01:13:00,460

that a lot of it has gotten out

1550

01:13:05,200 --> 01:13:02,360

specifically because of said

1551

01:13:07,510 --> 01:13:05,210

whistleblowers and documents and Freedom

1552

01:13:09,160 --> 01:13:07,520

of Information Act requests but

1553

01:13:10,690 --> 01:13:09,170

I think there's a lot of stuff super

1554

01:13:12,730 --> 01:13:10,700

secret stuff that we couldn't even

1555

01:13:14,620 --> 01:13:12,740

fathom because I know a lot of us we

1556

01:13:16,510 --> 01:13:14,630

think we like to think we know it all

1557

01:13:19,570 --> 01:13:16,520

but I think there's stuff out there we

1558

01:13:22,480 --> 01:13:19,580

don't know and they are highly invested

1559

01:13:24,340 --> 01:13:22,490

in keeping that stuff secret and you

1560

01:13:26,680 --> 01:13:24,350

know with people like Richard Doty I'm

1561

01:13:29,050 --> 01:13:26,690

sure there's a million more just like

1562

01:13:31,690 --> 01:13:29,060

him out there in this field I've been

1563

01:13:34,270 --> 01:13:31,700

accused of it myself being a shill for

1564

01:13:36,640 --> 01:13:34,280

the CIA or that I've been compromised it

1565

01:13:39,580 --> 01:13:36,650

seems anytime I post a video of

1566

01:13:42,280 --> 01:13:39,590

something where the viewers some viewers

1567

01:13:45,340 --> 01:13:42,290

now you know slightly disagree with all

1568

01:13:47,890 --> 01:13:45,350

the sudden I'm a CIA shill so it could

1569

01:13:50,200 --> 01:13:47,900

be me it could be you Jimmy it could be

1570

01:13:53,410 --> 01:13:50,210

grandma next door we just don't know but

1571

01:13:57,340 --> 01:13:53,420

I think I've developed a pretty good

1572

01:13:59,350 --> 01:13:57,350

eagle-eye I post things without usually

1573

01:14:01,990 --> 01:13:59,360

I mean I try to stay neutral and ask the

1574

01:14:03,910 --> 01:14:02,000

audience what do you think that way we

1575

01:14:07,330 --> 01:14:03,920

can keep it neutral if it does turn out

1576

01:14:09,730 --> 01:14:07,340

to be fake or disinformation then we can

1577

01:14:11,620 --> 01:14:09,740

at least say hey we we watched it it

1578

01:14:15,370 --> 01:14:11,630

does look real we can maybe form an

1579

01:14:18,670 --> 01:14:15,380

opinion but I don't think there is so

1580

01:14:22,390 --> 01:14:18,680

much fake or disinfo footage coming in

1581

01:14:23,950 --> 01:14:22,400

that it that it overshadows the legit

1582

01:14:26,950 --> 01:14:23,960

footage we'll just say I think there's

1583

01:14:29,440 --> 01:14:26,960

much more legit footage legit eyewitness

1584

01:14:32,980 --> 01:14:29,450

testimony and things coming out to where

1585

01:14:34,840 --> 01:14:32,990

yeah throw us the disinfo we can handle

1586

01:14:37,360 --> 01:14:34,850

it we can take it but you're not gonna

1587

01:14:40,090 --> 01:14:37,370

stop this massive flow of information

1588

01:14:42,040 --> 01:14:40,100

that comes in each day that I can't even

1589

01:14:43,990 --> 01:14:42,050

keep up with and I highly doubt if there

1590

01:14:46,150 --> 01:14:44,000

were 20 more of me they could keep up

1591

01:14:49,840 --> 01:14:46,160

with it no one's gonna stop this train

1592

01:14:56,410 --> 01:14:49,850

and there's the flip side where there

1593

01:14:58,150 --> 01:14:56,420

may be videos that are real that is part

1594

01:15:00,310 --> 01:14:58,160

of the you know that they want to get

1595

01:15:03,760 --> 01:15:00,320

out to as well I mean there's there's

1596

01:15:05,830 --> 01:15:03,770

that aspect of it it's a very very

1597

01:15:08,410 --> 01:15:05,840

strange thing to wade through because

1598

01:15:11,590 --> 01:15:08,420

you don't necessarily have personal

1599

01:15:14,680 --> 01:15:11,600

contact with whoever is sending you

1600

01:15:18,070 --> 01:15:14,690

these videos that's very true

1601  
01:15:21,010 --> 01:15:18,080  
you know you have to over the years and

1602  
01:15:24,490 --> 01:15:21,020  
you know in the beginning I sucked

1603  
01:15:26,230 --> 01:15:24,500  
I didn't know anything I had no eye for

1604  
01:15:28,150 --> 01:15:26,240  
fakes what was fake or what was not I

1605  
01:15:30,580 --> 01:15:28,160  
think I posted a lot of fakes not

1606  
01:15:32,850 --> 01:15:30,590  
knowing I think I talked to a lot of

1607  
01:15:35,130 --> 01:15:32,860  
people who were just pulling my leg but

1608  
01:15:38,700 --> 01:15:35,140  
like me if you're just getting into it

1609  
01:15:41,830 --> 01:15:38,710  
you just don't know what's what at that

1610  
01:15:43,960 --> 01:15:41,840  
but after a while you develop an eagle

1611  
01:15:46,180 --> 01:15:43,970  
eye and I think every human being

1612  
01:15:49,210 --> 01:15:46,190  
develops this sort of sixth sense

1613  
01:15:51,580 --> 01:15:49,220

especially about this topic where you

1614

01:15:53,080 --> 01:15:51,590

can feel people out there's always a

1615

01:15:55,000 --> 01:15:53,090

chance they're gonna be trying to pull

1616

01:15:58,240 --> 01:15:55,010

one over but I think I've done a pretty

1617

01:16:00,430 --> 01:15:58,250

good job of siphoning through that I'm

1618

01:16:02,920 --> 01:16:00,440

not saying some doesn't get through and

1619

01:16:07,090 --> 01:16:02,930

if it does then that's just that's the

1620

01:16:09,010 --> 01:16:07,100

game but I do think I do a hell of a

1621

01:16:11,110 --> 01:16:09,020

better job than a lot of people are that

1622

01:16:14,830 --> 01:16:11,120

are on YouTube or that are in this topic

1623

01:16:16,720 --> 01:16:14,840

and we just go with it you know what I

1624

01:16:19,420 --> 01:16:16,730

mean we go with it you got to take the

1625

01:16:22,410 --> 01:16:19,430

good with the bad but as I was saying

1626  
01:16:25,000 --> 01:16:22,420  
and to your point how some of this stuff

1627  
01:16:27,550 --> 01:16:25,010  
you don't that it that is real real

1628  
01:16:29,860 --> 01:16:27,560  
footage about how we don't know if

1629  
01:16:32,800 --> 01:16:29,870  
that's dis info for some reason and that

1630  
01:16:35,860 --> 01:16:32,810  
automatically made me think of Tom

1631  
01:16:38,860 --> 01:16:35,870  
DeLonge to the stars and the release of

1632  
01:16:41,650 --> 01:16:38,870  
these Pentagon videos of the go-fast

1633  
01:16:43,780 --> 01:16:41,660  
the nimitz encounter where we suddenly

1634  
01:16:45,610 --> 01:16:43,790  
have these you know these three or four

1635  
01:16:48,730 --> 01:16:45,620  
different videos showing fighter jets

1636  
01:16:51,340 --> 01:16:48,740  
chasing these things you have Luis

1637  
01:16:54,520 --> 01:16:51,350  
Elizondo coming out saying that they he

1638  
01:16:56,980 --> 01:16:54,530

ran this UFO hunting program and it all

1639

01:16:59,050 --> 01:16:56,990

came out just so clean and clear and

1640

01:17:02,560 --> 01:16:59,060

quick and beautifully and the videos

1641

01:17:05,320 --> 01:17:02,570

came out and it it took me back it made

1642

01:17:08,440 --> 01:17:05,330

me have to sit back and think why would

1643

01:17:10,360 --> 01:17:08,450

the government even allow this footage

1644

01:17:12,700 --> 01:17:10,370

to get out even though it's it's more

1645

01:17:15,700 --> 01:17:12,710

blurry and we can't really make out what

1646

01:17:17,560 --> 01:17:15,710

these Jets are chasing I understand

1647

01:17:20,800 --> 01:17:17,570

maybe that's why they but but why let it

1648

01:17:24,610 --> 01:17:20,810

out at all why let um Louie

1649

01:17:27,910 --> 01:17:24,620

Elizondo talk at all why let a former

1650

01:17:31,420 --> 01:17:27,920

rock star who used to make songs about

1651

01:17:34,090 --> 01:17:31,430

having sex with his dog suddenly have

1652

01:17:34,630 --> 01:17:34,100

access to all of this information and

1653

01:17:36,340 --> 01:17:34,640

sudden

1654

01:17:39,880 --> 01:17:36,350

we become the spokesperson for

1655

01:17:42,040 --> 01:17:39,890

everything UFOs and alien so you know my

1656

01:17:45,430 --> 01:17:42,050

viewers joke with me that I have some

1657

01:17:47,650 --> 01:17:45,440

sort of tiff with Tom DeLonge where

1658

01:17:50,110 --> 01:17:47,660

maybe it's jealousy or this or that but

1659

01:17:53,080 --> 01:17:50,120

it's really not it was just really

1660

01:17:56,080 --> 01:17:53,090

strange to me and I think that it was

1661

01:17:59,200 --> 01:17:56,090

strange to Joe Rogan as well when Tom

1662

01:18:01,990 --> 01:17:59,210

went on to Joe Rogan's podcast and in my

1663

01:18:06,070 --> 01:18:02,000

opinion he did not do a very good job of

1664

01:18:08,470 --> 01:18:06,080

explaining or proving to Joe you know

1665

01:18:10,480 --> 01:18:08,480

what what he's about I think he had a

1666

01:18:14,020 --> 01:18:10,490

lot of trouble explaining and that made

1667

01:18:15,760 --> 01:18:14,030

me worry that they are using Tom to push

1668

01:18:16,300 --> 01:18:15,770

out disinformation that's just my

1669

01:18:18,430 --> 01:18:16,310

opinion

1670

01:18:23,310 --> 01:18:18,440

but it's very strange to me that they

1671

01:18:25,900 --> 01:18:23,320

let this obscure rock band singer in and

1672

01:18:28,900 --> 01:18:25,910

put him in the know and get all this

1673

01:18:31,000 --> 01:18:28,910

stuff released it strikes me of the

1674

01:18:33,400 --> 01:18:31,010

Richard Doty situation where they pulled

1675

01:18:36,100 --> 01:18:33,410

it on that other port that other poor

1676

01:18:39,370 --> 01:18:36,110

guy and told him you know and fed him

1677

01:18:40,780 --> 01:18:39,380

all of this false radio radio recordings

1678

01:18:42,970 --> 01:18:40,790

I can't think of his name off the top of

1679

01:18:45,220 --> 01:18:42,980

my head but they drove they ended up

1680

01:18:47,770 --> 01:18:45,230

driving the guy insane thinking that he

1681

01:18:48,940 --> 01:18:47,780

was picking up legit UFO activity when

1682

01:18:50,380 --> 01:18:48,950

really it was just the government

1683

01:18:52,720 --> 01:18:50,390

feeding it to him every step of the way

1684

01:18:56,170 --> 01:18:52,730

yeah Paul say--let's Paul bennewitz

1685

01:18:57,850 --> 01:18:56,180

that's him poor nothing but respect for

1686

01:19:01,180 --> 01:18:57,860

him and it's a shame what they did to

1687

01:19:04,000 --> 01:19:01,190

that man and it obviously I think you

1688

01:19:06,520 --> 01:19:04,010

have to especially in Toms case could

1689

01:19:08,680 --> 01:19:06,530

this be a flashback to that I don't know

1690

01:19:11,230 --> 01:19:08,690

you know I don't know why they would let

1691

01:19:14,650 --> 01:19:11,240

it be released or let a former Pentagon

1692

01:19:16,960 --> 01:19:14,660

Intel officer come out and say things

1693

01:19:19,990 --> 01:19:16,970

like this when we know they are working

1694

01:19:22,510 --> 01:19:20,000

overtime to cover it up so it is all

1695

01:19:24,610 --> 01:19:22,520

very strange and beguiling to me and and

1696

01:19:27,580 --> 01:19:24,620

I don't have all the answers I could be

1697

01:19:30,430 --> 01:19:27,590

dead wrong well keep keep those glasses

1698

01:19:32,950 --> 01:19:30,440

on that you're wearing right now I mean

1699

01:19:35,170 --> 01:19:32,960

and I always continue to do your own

1700

01:19:37,060 --> 01:19:35,180

thing and that's just a little piece of

1701

01:19:39,790 --> 01:19:37,070

advice we'll talk more about that off

1702

01:19:40,990 --> 01:19:39,800

the air but you're absolutely right

1703

01:19:44,560 --> 01:19:41,000

you know what you're saying right now is

1704

01:19:46,510 --> 01:19:44,570

wise beyond your years and you obviously

1705

01:19:49,660 --> 01:19:46,520

learned a lot in the last

1706

01:19:53,350 --> 01:19:49,670

and with secure team but did have you

1707

01:19:56,140 --> 01:19:53,360

ever Tyler you you sort of mentioned

1708

01:19:58,300 --> 01:19:56,150

this I understand early on and making

1709

01:20:00,490 --> 01:19:58,310

mistakes but have you ever posted a

1710

01:20:02,640 --> 01:20:00,500

video where you just went oh man that

1711

01:20:05,980 --> 01:20:02,650

was a mistake and you regretted it

1712

01:20:10,540 --> 01:20:05,990

of course I think every youtuber has not

1713

01:20:14,020 --> 01:20:10,550

just in this topic look I think you know

1714

01:20:17,260 --> 01:20:14,030

in this internet world I think it's very

1715

01:20:19,180 --> 01:20:17,270

easy to point out the mistakes of people

1716

01:20:21,550 --> 01:20:19,190

that's the problem that we have today in

1717

01:20:24,550 --> 01:20:21,560

this politically correct internet world

1718

01:20:26,770 --> 01:20:24,560

where not only are we all crybabies now

1719

01:20:29,530 --> 01:20:26,780

and you can't save the truth to people's

1720

01:20:31,900 --> 01:20:29,540

faces without the fear of repercussion

1721

01:20:33,880 --> 01:20:31,910

repercussions or losing your job but I

1722

01:20:35,920 --> 01:20:33,890

also think it's very easy to jump on the

1723

01:20:37,990 --> 01:20:35,930

bandwagon and attack people for any

1724

01:20:41,350 --> 01:20:38,000

little thing and attempt to ruin their

1725

01:20:43,510 --> 01:20:41,360

lives now certainly I have posted videos

1726

01:20:46,060 --> 01:20:43,520

that I wish I hadn't and most of this

1727

01:20:48,160 --> 01:20:46,070

was early on some of it's been recent

1728

01:20:50,110 --> 01:20:48,170

where I maybe got something wrong and I

1729

01:20:53,020 --> 01:20:50,120

found out afterwards maybe because I was

1730

01:20:54,640 --> 01:20:53,030

trying to get the video up quick and be

1731

01:20:56,320 --> 01:20:54,650

the first you know that is a part of

1732

01:20:58,780 --> 01:20:56,330

this game you want to get it up first

1733

01:21:00,670 --> 01:20:58,790

you don't look like you're trailing

1734

01:21:03,660 --> 01:21:00,680

someone else that's right let me let me

1735

01:21:07,240 --> 01:21:03,670

jump in Tyler I made my mistakes too and

1736

01:21:12,730 --> 01:21:07,250

posted videos and jump the gun and where

1737

01:21:14,200 --> 01:21:12,740

I immediately just recently well I'm not

1738

01:21:17,200 --> 01:21:14,210

going to get into the details but I

1739

01:21:20,950 --> 01:21:17,210

immediately as soon as I found out and I

1740

01:21:22,870 --> 01:21:20,960

got contacted from NASA directly and I

1741

01:21:24,790 --> 01:21:22,880

just post I was like you know what that

1742

01:21:28,210 --> 01:21:24,800

was a mistake this is this this is this

1743

01:21:30,340 --> 01:21:28,220

and and sorry and of course the response

1744

01:21:33,910 --> 01:21:30,350

back is oh no Jimmy's part of disinfo

1745

01:21:36,040 --> 01:21:33,920

you know now he's flipping it no you and

1746

01:21:38,080 --> 01:21:36,050

you can't you know so I totally

1747

01:21:40,510 --> 01:21:38,090

understand that Tyler but then there's

1748

01:21:43,540 --> 01:21:40,520

the other part right where some of your

1749

01:21:46,660 --> 01:21:43,550

stuff is so good what the immediate

1750

01:21:50,560 --> 01:21:46,670

response is always and you can't help it

1751

01:21:55,780 --> 01:21:50,570

that that it's CGI that that Tyler you

1752

01:21:58,210 --> 01:21:55,790

know has added stuff here I think that

1753

01:22:00,729 --> 01:21:58,220

may have been the case three or four

1754

01:22:03,970 --> 01:22:00,739

years ago especially when I first

1755

01:22:07,569 --> 01:22:03,980

the channel boys back then the UFO topic

1756

01:22:09,580 --> 01:22:07,579

and UFO channels in general very scarce

1757

01:22:11,799 --> 01:22:09,590

and it was new to everyone it was new to

1758

01:22:14,649 --> 01:22:11,809

me so when you would see a lot of these

1759

01:22:17,680 --> 01:22:14,659

cgi videos many of them look very real a

1760

01:22:21,060 --> 01:22:17,690

lot of us did fall for it easily I fell

1761

01:22:23,979 --> 01:22:21,070

for it I ended up posting I'm sure many

1762

01:22:27,430 --> 01:22:23,989

but again with time and with technology

1763

01:22:29,290 --> 01:22:27,440

you start to develop an eagle eye and

1764

01:22:32,410 --> 01:22:29,300

that's what happened with me I started

1765

01:22:35,470 --> 01:22:32,420

being able like I am now - within

1766

01:22:37,239 --> 01:22:35,480

milliseconds spotting a piece of cgi

1767

01:22:40,120 --> 01:22:37,249

footage almost to the point where no one

1768

01:22:41,919 --> 01:22:40,130

even tries to test me anymore or send

1769

01:22:44,799 --> 01:22:41,929

them to me because I will catch it

1770

01:22:47,259 --> 01:22:44,809

because part of knowing about hoaxes is

1771

01:22:50,890 --> 01:22:47,269

studying how they're made so of course

1772

01:22:54,399 --> 01:22:50,900

I've in order to improve my channel and

1773

01:22:56,140 --> 01:22:54,409

not just research things UFOs and aliens

1774

01:22:59,020 --> 01:22:56,150

I had to research well what are people

1775

01:23:01,390 --> 01:22:59,030

doing - to pull this info into this

1776

01:23:02,950 --> 01:23:01,400

topic well they're using this program or

1777

01:23:05,080 --> 01:23:02,960

that software okay and what are they

1778

01:23:07,509 --> 01:23:05,090

doing and what exactly do they do that

1779

01:23:09,640 --> 01:23:07,519

makes it look so real and and what can I

1780

01:23:12,879 --> 01:23:09,650

look at that would tell me instantly

1781

01:23:14,859 --> 01:23:12,889

this isn't real this has been mocked up

1782

01:23:17,620 --> 01:23:14,869

and I think that I have learned that

1783

01:23:19,689 --> 01:23:17,630

over the years now granted I made

1784

01:23:22,270 --> 01:23:19,699

mistakes everyone does and if you think

1785

01:23:24,520 --> 01:23:22,280

you can do better pick up a mic play

1786

01:23:27,790 --> 01:23:24,530

some video today and let's get going

1787

01:23:29,439 --> 01:23:27,800

dinner or not then give your old buddy a

1788

01:23:31,720 --> 01:23:29,449

break because you look you're gonna make

1789

01:23:33,459 --> 01:23:31,730

mistakes I still make them to this day

1790

01:23:35,680 --> 01:23:33,469

there's some videos where I say man I

1791

01:23:38,680 --> 01:23:35,690

wish I had not posted I look like an

1792

01:23:40,540 --> 01:23:38,690

idiot and you know my viewers I love

1793

01:23:43,149 --> 01:23:40,550

them there's they are some of the

1794

01:23:44,589 --> 01:23:43,159

smartest people I have ever met and as

1795

01:23:46,870 --> 01:23:44,599

much as they love me and love the

1796

01:23:51,549 --> 01:23:46,880

channel they will be the first to call

1797

01:23:54,220 --> 01:23:51,559

me out on my you know ish and and I love

1798

01:23:56,020 --> 01:23:54,230

them for that because if I make up if I

1799

01:23:59,439 --> 01:23:56,030

mess up or make a mistake they call me

1800

01:24:01,810 --> 01:23:59,449

on it and honestly I appreciate the

1801

01:24:03,729 --> 01:24:01,820

constructive criticism I don't like the

1802

01:24:06,069 --> 01:24:03,739

hate where they just say hey you suck

1803

01:24:08,259 --> 01:24:06,079

your channel suck and it's a bunch of

1804

01:24:10,660 --> 01:24:08,269

lies you're a hoax or you're a disinfo

1805

01:24:12,399 --> 01:24:10,670

agent that stuff you're you're getting

1806

01:24:14,200 --> 01:24:12,409

hit with the banhammer real quick

1807

01:24:16,660 --> 01:24:14,210

because I don't play with that stuff

1808

01:24:18,310 --> 01:24:16,670

you have criticism of course I listen

1809

01:24:20,380 --> 01:24:18,320

because of course I don't want to look

1810

01:24:23,320 --> 01:24:20,390

like an idiot and I want my fans to have

1811

01:24:27,959 --> 01:24:23,330

a good time and for me to get my stuff

1812

01:24:31,720 --> 01:24:27,969

right yeah that's a good luck all they

1813

01:24:34,959 --> 01:24:31,730

when it comes to the trolling and they

1814

01:24:37,420 --> 01:24:34,969

hate all they are looking for Tyler and

1815

01:24:40,410 --> 01:24:37,430

this is its it sounds a little

1816

01:24:44,170 --> 01:24:40,420

fundamental but they want you to reply

1817

01:24:46,300 --> 01:24:44,180

they want you to respond and then it's

1818

01:24:48,340 --> 01:24:46,310

off to the very truth that's always it

1819

01:24:50,380 --> 01:24:48,350

very true Jimmy that's very true because

1820

01:24:52,810 --> 01:24:50,390

as you'll probably know and you're

1821

01:24:55,209 --> 01:24:52,820

probably about to say the nine times out

1822

01:24:57,550 --> 01:24:55,219

of the nine times out of ten times that

1823

01:25:01,060 --> 01:24:57,560

I do reply the first thing they tell me

1824

01:25:02,890 --> 01:25:01,070

is what big fans they are and how they

1825

01:25:04,930 --> 01:25:02,900

were just trying to get my attention I

1826  
01:25:06,580 --> 01:25:04,940  
don't really hate your guts and wish you

1827  
01:25:08,560 --> 01:25:06,590  
were dead I was just trying to get your

1828  
01:25:11,170 --> 01:25:08,570  
attention I'm so happy to be talking

1829  
01:25:13,510 --> 01:25:11,180  
with you I'm a huge fan and it's just

1830  
01:25:15,970 --> 01:25:13,520  
crazy you know that that that's what

1831  
01:25:18,010 --> 01:25:15,980  
people are doing now to get attention to

1832  
01:25:20,709 --> 01:25:18,020  
where you don't even know if it's real

1833  
01:25:22,540 --> 01:25:20,719  
constructive criticism I've got some guy

1834  
01:25:25,030 --> 01:25:22,550  
or a girl here making me think I'm a

1835  
01:25:26,890 --> 01:25:25,040  
terrible person when really they just

1836  
01:25:28,900 --> 01:25:26,900  
want to meet me and talk to me and

1837  
01:25:31,450 --> 01:25:28,910  
everything they're saying is just to get

1838  
01:25:36,459 --> 01:25:31,460

that door open it's crazy how many

1839

01:25:39,130 --> 01:25:36,469

people are insecure team just one is

1840

01:25:42,490 --> 01:25:39,140

running secure team but I would say that

1841

01:25:45,070 --> 01:25:42,500

we're all a part of it because most of

1842

01:25:47,709 --> 01:25:45,080

my videos are compiled from what people

1843

01:25:50,170 --> 01:25:47,719

send me from what they talk to me about

1844

01:25:53,050 --> 01:25:50,180

on Twitter and Facebook videos they send

1845

01:25:55,209 --> 01:25:53,060

in I have friends and other youtubers

1846

01:25:56,680 --> 01:25:55,219

who help me out but as far as just

1847

01:25:58,690 --> 01:25:56,690

running the channel recording and

1848

01:26:00,610 --> 01:25:58,700

editing it doing all that it's just me

1849

01:26:04,330 --> 01:26:00,620

Wow Wow

1850

01:26:05,979 --> 01:26:04,340

it's a lot of work and do you have a set

1851  
01:26:08,979 --> 01:26:05,989  
schedule we've got about one minute

1852  
01:26:12,190 --> 01:26:08,989  
where you are are you trying to just

1853  
01:26:15,190 --> 01:26:12,200  
stay at like one video a day right his

1854  
01:26:17,950 --> 01:26:15,200  
is that your goal yeah yeah originally I

1855  
01:26:21,490 --> 01:26:17,960  
went crazy and I would I would make

1856  
01:26:23,260 --> 01:26:21,500  
twenty plus minute long videos every day

1857  
01:26:25,120 --> 01:26:23,270  
there would be a new one every single

1858  
01:26:27,160 --> 01:26:25,130  
day 20 plus minutes long that takes

1859  
01:26:27,550 --> 01:26:27,170  
forever to edit a twenty minute long

1860  
01:26:32,260 --> 01:26:27,560  
video

1861  
01:26:34,270 --> 01:26:32,270  
eventually I got burned out I got

1862  
01:26:37,060 --> 01:26:34,280  
depressed a lot of sleepless nights I

1863  
01:26:38,920 --> 01:26:37,070

still don't sleep so now after I've

1864

01:26:41,350 --> 01:26:38,930

grown a little bit and I've been able to

1865

01:26:43,720 --> 01:26:41,360

relax a little bit more and grow into it

1866

01:26:46,180 --> 01:26:43,730

now I try to post a video you know maybe

1867

01:26:49,210 --> 01:26:46,190

once every couple days sometimes there

1868

01:26:51,280 --> 01:26:49,220

is one a day sometimes two but normally

1869

01:26:52,930 --> 01:26:51,290

one every couple of days and if there's

1870

01:26:54,460 --> 01:26:52,940

some breaking news then I'll try to fit

1871

01:26:58,540 --> 01:26:54,470

it in but I definitely try to pace

1872

01:27:01,570 --> 01:26:58,550

myself one-man operation though one-man

1873

01:27:04,480 --> 01:27:01,580

operation obviously with the help of my

1874

01:27:06,130 --> 01:27:04,490

wife horse yep she's the she's the woman

1875

01:27:08,140 --> 01:27:06,140

behind the man that keeps the man going

1876

01:27:10,270 --> 01:27:08,150

there you go let's take a break right

1877

01:27:12,190 --> 01:27:10,280

here we didn't even get a chance to talk

1878

01:27:14,680 --> 01:27:12,200

about your studio we will do that when

1879

01:27:17,290 --> 01:27:14,690

you get back and I want to know all of

1880

01:27:19,570 --> 01:27:17,300

those technical things too as well and

1881

01:27:22,030 --> 01:27:19,580

let's get through all of that our guest

1882

01:27:24,250 --> 01:27:22,040

tonight tyler Glockner night three of

1883

01:27:26,080 --> 01:27:24,260

our influence a week here on fade to

1884

01:27:31,420 --> 01:27:26,090

black I'm nervous to be Church we'll be

1885

01:27:31,430 --> 01:27:41,830

[Music]

1886

01:27:49,310 --> 01:27:45,040

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1887

01:27:51,380 --> 01:27:49,320

you're listening to fade to black always

1888

01:27:54,230 --> 01:27:51,390

on the edge of the hottest alternative

1889

01:28:13,460 --> 01:27:54,240

talk jimmy church with fade to black

1890

01:28:17,180 --> 01:28:13,470

stay GRA radio.com hurricanes

1891

01:28:18,950 --> 01:28:17,190

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1892

01:28:21,470 --> 01:28:18,960

experienced more than our fair share

1893

01:28:24,200 --> 01:28:21,480

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1894

01:28:26,420 --> 01:28:24,210

and last month I decided to make sure my

1895

01:28:28,580 --> 01:28:26,430

family does not have to worry about food

1896

01:28:32,300 --> 01:28:28,590

should we get caught in a real emergency

1897

01:28:34,220 --> 01:28:32,310

situation introducing Humana a healthy

1898

01:28:36,020 --> 01:28:34,230

storable product that tastes so good

1899

01:28:37,820 --> 01:28:36,030

that you'll want to eat it every day

1900

01:28:40,550 --> 01:28:37,830

instead of just during those times of

1901

01:28:43,970 --> 01:28:40,560

duress all new manna products have a 25

1902

01:28:46,400 --> 01:28:43,980

year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

1903

01:28:48,530 --> 01:28:46,410

preservatives and are made in America

1904

01:28:50,300 --> 01:28:48,540

with the new manna pack in your home

1905

01:28:53,120 --> 01:28:50,310

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1906

01:28:56,270 --> 01:28:53,130

that you protected your family not only

1907

01:28:58,670 --> 01:28:56,280

have I tasted and tested I own it now

1908

01:29:00,980 --> 01:28:58,680

you can too just click on the new manna

1909

01:29:03,020 --> 01:29:00,990

banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

1910

01:29:05,450 --> 01:29:03,030

the promo code Jimmy when you order in

1911

01:29:07,420 --> 01:29:05,460

addition to a discount we'll send you an

1912

01:29:11,660 --> 01:29:07,430

autographed fade to black t-shirt

1913

01:29:14,540 --> 01:29:11,670

seriously gobekli tepe do you want to be

1914

01:29:16,520 --> 01:29:14,550

an official fade or not of course you do

1915

01:29:19,100 --> 01:29:16,530

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1916

01:29:21,580 --> 01:29:19,110

just go to our membership section at

1917

01:29:25,070 --> 01:29:21,590

Jimmy Church radio.com

1918

01:29:28,370 --> 01:29:25,080

so you love talk radio then you'll love

1919

01:29:31,550 --> 01:29:28,380

talk stream live calm talk stream live

1920

01:29:33,830 --> 01:29:31,560

is always on 24/7 for the best streaming

1921

01:29:35,870 --> 01:29:33,840

talk shows find your favorite talkers

1922

01:29:38,510 --> 01:29:35,880

and discover some new ones it's free

1923

01:29:40,820 --> 01:29:38,520

readily available online or on mobile

1924

01:29:42,710 --> 01:29:40,830

with any smartphone or tablet finding

1925

01:29:45,230 --> 01:29:42,720

your favorite talk shows all in one

1926

01:29:48,020 --> 01:29:45,240

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

1927

01:29:48,720 --> 01:29:48,030

go to talk stream live.com be sure to

1928

01:29:51,120 --> 01:29:48,730

download the

1929

01:29:55,830 --> 01:29:51,130

free apps from Google Play or the iTunes

1930

01:30:02,580 --> 01:29:55,840

App Store you listen to us and we listen

1931

01:30:05,760 --> 01:30:02,590

to you and so does the CI J GRA

1932

01:30:07,800 --> 01:30:05,770

radio.com if you have hard water the

1933

01:30:09,360 --> 01:30:07,810

lime scale not only leaves white spots

1934

01:30:11,490 --> 01:30:09,370

at clogs pipes and breaks down

1935

01:30:13,620 --> 01:30:11,500

appliances costing you hundreds of

1936

01:30:15,510 --> 01:30:13,630

dollars in energy and where eliminate

1937

01:30:17,670 --> 01:30:15,520

limescale and other water issues like

1938

01:30:19,740 --> 01:30:17,680

brown staining and bad odors with hydro

1939

01:30:21,870 --> 01:30:19,750

care water products available from wave

1940

01:30:23,850 --> 01:30:21,880

home solutions waves affordable water

1941

01:30:25,830 --> 01:30:23,860

systems don't use salts or chemicals

1942

01:30:28,170 --> 01:30:25,840

you'll love the way your water tastes

1943

01:30:30,510 --> 01:30:28,180

smells and looks satisfaction guaranteed

1944

01:30:34,890 --> 01:30:30,520

for more information go to best water 1

1945

01:30:37,290 --> 01:30:34,900

2 3 com that's best water 1 2 3 com are

1946

01:30:39,930 --> 01:30:37,300

you intrigued by paranormal talk radio

1947

01:30:43,140 --> 01:30:39,940

you love the new paranormal radio app

1948

01:30:45,060 --> 01:30:43,150

from torque stream live you'll find a

1949

01:30:48,450 --> 01:30:45,070

great selection of talk shows covering

1950

01:30:50,850 --> 01:30:48,460

UFOs ghosts strange phenomena and much

1951

01:30:53,100 --> 01:30:50,860

more download the paranormal radio app

1952

01:30:54,800 --> 01:30:53,110

now and start listening to the very best

1953

01:30:56,850 --> 01:30:54,810

in paranormal talk entertainment

1954

01:30:59,220 --> 01:30:56,860

including the network you're listening

1955

01:31:02,400 --> 01:30:59,230

to right now the paranormal radio app

1956

01:31:07,200 --> 01:31:02,410

free in Google Play and the iOS App

1957

01:31:09,510 --> 01:31:07,210

Store you are listening to fade to black

1958

01:31:14,280 --> 01:31:09,520

with Jimmy Church on the game changing

1959

01:31:16,350 --> 01:31:14,290

Network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1960

01:31:19,290 --> 01:31:16,360

listening to Jaime Church this is a

1961

01:31:23,120 --> 01:31:19,300

revolution the revolution will not be

1962

01:31:28,510 --> 01:31:23,130

televised the revolution is on radio

1963

01:31:28,520 --> 01:32:05,730

[Music]

1964

01:32:09,690 --> 01:32:08,010

all right welcome back fade to black I

1965

01:32:11,820 --> 01:32:09,700

am your host Amy Church our guest

1966

01:32:13,620 --> 01:32:11,830

tonight night three of our influencer

1967

01:32:17,010 --> 01:32:13,630

week here on fade to black tyler

1968

01:32:20,040 --> 01:32:17,020

Glockner of secure team is with us great

1969

01:32:22,140 --> 01:32:20,050

conversation so far and an amazing week

1970

01:32:26,100 --> 01:32:22,150

and when you influence in this community

1971

01:32:29,970 --> 01:32:26,110

and you have the ability to communicate

1972

01:32:33,840 --> 01:32:29,980

out what ends up happening is that

1973

01:32:34,350 --> 01:32:33,850

either people resonate with you or they

1974

01:32:37,050 --> 01:32:34,360

don't

1975

01:32:41,910 --> 01:32:37,060

Tyler Glockner has certainly represented

1976

01:32:42,450 --> 01:32:41,920

the ability to resonate his subscriber

1977

01:32:45,150 --> 01:32:42,460

count'

1978

01:32:48,420 --> 01:32:45,160

is about to close in on two million and

1979

01:32:52,860 --> 01:32:48,430

I want to discuss your studio I'm

1980

01:32:58,290 --> 01:32:52,870

picturing Tyler like three curved 30

1981

01:33:01,920 --> 01:32:58,300

inch monitors three Alienware area 51

1982

01:33:06,620 --> 01:33:01,930

computers and and about a hundred

1983

01:33:10,650 --> 01:33:06,630

terabytes of RAM what are you running

1984

01:33:12,660 --> 01:33:10,660

well I started the channel out on you

1985

01:33:14,370 --> 01:33:12,670

know a cheap little laptop out of my

1986

01:33:16,290 --> 01:33:14,380

living room I used to like to sit out

1987

01:33:18,270 --> 01:33:16,300

there by the big screen and just kind of

1988

01:33:21,720 --> 01:33:18,280

work and I had this crappy little USB

1989

01:33:24,630 --> 01:33:21,730

mic obviously over the years we've we've

1990

01:33:27,870 --> 01:33:24,640

upgraded thankfully a few times actually

1991

01:33:30,200 --> 01:33:27,880

so I still actually do most of my work

1992

01:33:33,240 --> 01:33:30,210

in my recordings out sitting on my couch

1993

01:33:36,330 --> 01:33:33,250

in the living room on my laptop your

1994

01:33:39,410 --> 01:33:36,340

laptop that I've most used and is my

1995

01:33:43,170 --> 01:33:39,420

favorite is something called a predator

1996

01:33:46,560 --> 01:33:43,180

x17 it's an Acer predator X 17 inch

1997

01:33:48,240 --> 01:33:46,570

laptop I mean it blows Alienware out of

1998

01:33:49,980 --> 01:33:48,250

the water I don't even really know many

1999

01:33:52,680 --> 01:33:49,990

people who use Alienware because you

2000

01:33:56,310 --> 01:33:52,690

have Asus and Acer but I've got the

2001

01:33:58,830 --> 01:33:56,320

predator as the laptop I also have an

2002

01:34:02,010 --> 01:33:58,840

office which I'm in now which I like to

2003

01:34:04,080 --> 01:34:02,020

use more for interviews or more serious

2004

01:34:07,470 --> 01:34:04,090

work if I need some quiet so I've got my

2005

01:34:11,310 --> 01:34:07,480

desk here I've got a monitor I've for my

2006

01:34:14,250 --> 01:34:11,320

microphones I use the electro-voice ar e

2007

01:34:18,140 --> 01:34:14,260

20 mm-hmm very very good mic going back

2008

01:34:21,860 --> 01:34:18,150

years wonderful mic and I'm running

2009

01:34:25,459 --> 01:34:21,870

a desktop in the office here that was

2010

01:34:27,229 --> 01:34:25,469

custom-built for me online I can't think

2011

01:34:29,810 --> 01:34:27,239

of the name right now but they're like

2012

01:34:32,300 --> 01:34:29,820

on Amazon and they custom build

2013

01:34:35,240 --> 01:34:32,310

everything for you so yeah that they're

2014

01:34:36,979 --> 01:34:35,250

all suffice to say very powerful a lot

2015

01:34:40,580 --> 01:34:36,989

of RAM so they can handle the video

2016

01:34:43,669 --> 01:34:40,590

editing and yeah I've got the secure

2017

01:34:46,729 --> 01:34:43,679

team mousepad here and if you look at

2018

01:34:49,160 --> 01:34:46,739

the picture that you used for promoting

2019

01:34:52,399 --> 01:34:49,170

this you can see the secured team flag

2020

01:34:54,020 --> 01:34:52,409

hanging on the wall behind me so yeah

2021

01:34:57,220 --> 01:34:54,030

it's kind of like my little secure team

2022

01:34:59,840 --> 01:34:57,230

office it's pretty cool and that's it

2023

01:35:02,209 --> 01:34:59,850

that's it yeah Pleasant well I've got a

2024

01:35:04,010 --> 01:35:02,219

ton of fan mail as well as well that I

2025

01:35:05,709 --> 01:35:04,020

keep in my office here from people

2026

01:35:09,350 --> 01:35:05,719

sending it to my pedo box so I've got

2027

01:35:11,209 --> 01:35:09,360

paintings of me where hey it's half my

2028

01:35:15,500 --> 01:35:11,219

face and the other half of my face is an

2029

01:35:17,720 --> 01:35:15,510

alien or reptilian I've got some

2030

01:35:20,419 --> 01:35:17,730

beautiful paintings cups people have

2031

01:35:22,820 --> 01:35:20,429

sent in secure team buttons fidget

2032

01:35:25,280 --> 01:35:22,830

spinners like every kind of cool thing

2033

01:35:28,370 --> 01:35:25,290

you can think of so yeah a ton of secure

2034

01:35:30,530 --> 01:35:28,380

team knickknacks but yeah just on my

2035

01:35:32,930 --> 01:35:30,540

desk here some pictures of my family and

2036

01:35:35,330 --> 01:35:32,940

a little stuffed alien you know I'm not

2037

01:35:38,209 --> 01:35:35,340

trying to go too overboard alien to the

2038

01:35:41,360 --> 01:35:38,219

point where it's you know kind of cliché

2039

01:35:43,010 --> 01:35:41,370

and and but but yeah it's a nice little

2040

01:35:48,290 --> 01:35:43,020

look for me to work if I need some peace

2041

01:35:49,760 --> 01:35:48,300

and quiet now the next time you're in LA

2042

01:35:51,890 --> 01:35:49,770

I'll bring you by the bunker

2043

01:35:54,220 --> 01:35:51,900

and you've got to check it out down here

2044

01:35:57,290 --> 01:35:54,230

man it's it's pretty cool

2045

01:35:59,419 --> 01:35:57,300

lexical it yeah it's pretty cool it's

2046

01:36:02,030 --> 01:35:59,429

pretty cool and then we've upgraded so

2047

01:36:05,600 --> 01:36:02,040

many times over the years but we're I'm

2048

01:36:07,880 --> 01:36:05,610

getting pretty pretty settled in now I

2049

01:36:11,990 --> 01:36:07,890

mean there isn't anything I can improve

2050

01:36:14,390 --> 01:36:12,000

anymore it just takes time to finally

2051  
01:36:16,850 --> 01:36:14,400  
feel out that perfect equipment that you

2052  
01:36:18,410 --> 01:36:16,860  
feel you can use forever and I think I'm

2053  
01:36:21,939 --> 01:36:18,420  
getting to that point as well that's

2054  
01:36:24,439 --> 01:36:21,949  
that's where I'm at now okay now we've

2055  
01:36:27,290 --> 01:36:24,449  
man looking at the clock I don't know

2056  
01:36:30,200 --> 01:36:27,300  
where the time is gone let's let's talk

2057  
01:36:31,110 --> 01:36:30,210  
about some of your videos and I want to

2058  
01:36:36,090 --> 01:36:31,120  
jump straight

2059  
01:36:40,440 --> 01:36:36,100  
- your Papoose Lake video it's probably

2060  
01:36:41,970 --> 01:36:40,450  
your latest and now we have when I say

2061  
01:36:48,150 --> 01:36:41,980  
we I'm talking about the UFO community

2062  
01:36:50,700 --> 01:36:48,160  
going back to 1990 so many have gone out

2063  
01:36:54,330 --> 01:36:50,710

there trying to get to the bottom of all

2064

01:36:56,670 --> 01:36:54,340

of this and one of those was the you

2065

01:36:59,960 --> 01:36:56,680

know the hangar doors there's been a lot

2066

01:37:05,310 --> 01:36:59,970

of a lot of research into this area and

2067

01:37:08,010 --> 01:37:05,320

your recent video I'm gonna say I'm very

2068

01:37:11,610 --> 01:37:08,020

very very impressed with it now if there

2069

01:37:16,500 --> 01:37:11,620

if I have a drawback to the video it's

2070

01:37:19,140 --> 01:37:16,510

not necessarily at pupuce lake but we're

2071

01:37:22,020 --> 01:37:19,150

gonna discuss this in a second the but

2072

01:37:24,570 --> 01:37:22,030

the other part about pabu's Lake when we

2073

01:37:26,610 --> 01:37:24,580

look at the satellite images the way

2074

01:37:28,800 --> 01:37:26,620

that bob has always described it there

2075

01:37:30,120 --> 01:37:28,810

are no roads there there isn't anything

2076

01:37:31,740 --> 01:37:30,130

there isn't anything on the mountain

2077

01:37:33,630 --> 01:37:31,750

there isn't any security gate there's

2078

01:37:36,540 --> 01:37:33,640

nothing you know and we've looked for

2079

01:37:39,630 --> 01:37:36,550

this over and over again now what you

2080

01:37:41,850 --> 01:37:39,640

have found isn't necessarily like I said

2081

01:37:43,320 --> 01:37:41,860

next to Papoose Lake but you've got

2082

01:37:44,760 --> 01:37:43,330

everything else that bob has talked

2083

01:37:47,460 --> 01:37:44,770

about one you've got the hangar doors

2084

01:37:50,520 --> 01:37:47,470

but - you've got the roads and you've

2085

01:37:53,240 --> 01:37:50,530

got the access to get there so take us

2086

01:37:58,160 --> 01:37:53,250

through this video how did you find it

2087

01:38:04,650 --> 01:37:58,170

it's pretty incredible yeah and now I

2088

01:38:09,660 --> 01:38:04,660

also is there any imagery of those doors

2089

01:38:12,570 --> 01:38:09,670

closed no not that I've seen as of yet

2090

01:38:14,550 --> 01:38:12,580

so I got an email from a viewer and this

2091

01:38:16,380 --> 01:38:14,560

is a lot of times this is how it happens

2092

01:38:19,230 --> 01:38:16,390

I also forgot to mention I also have

2093

01:38:21,330 --> 01:38:19,240

researchers working for me so I kind of

2094

01:38:23,730 --> 01:38:21,340

lied earlier when I said a secured team

2095

01:38:26,100 --> 01:38:23,740

just one person I mean technically yes

2096

01:38:28,290 --> 01:38:26,110

it's just me but in the past year a

2097

01:38:30,930 --> 01:38:28,300

couple of two good friends of mine on

2098

01:38:34,170 --> 01:38:30,940

YouTube who who would always kind of

2099

01:38:37,080 --> 01:38:34,180

send me scoops on things because you

2100

01:38:39,750 --> 01:38:37,090

know I'm just so busy and being a dad

2101

01:38:43,020 --> 01:38:39,760

and a husband I'm not always first

2102

01:38:44,940 --> 01:38:43,030

anymore like I was it back in the day

2103

01:38:46,740 --> 01:38:44,950

where I was just on my computer 20

2104

01:38:49,380 --> 01:38:46,750

4:7 and I'd usually get there before

2105

01:38:52,260 --> 01:38:49,390

anyone else so I I have a few friends

2106

01:38:54,660 --> 01:38:52,270

that I've hired to help me out I've said

2107

01:38:57,480 --> 01:38:54,670

look just send me a summer an email

2108

01:38:59,730 --> 01:38:57,490

summary once a day of any footage you

2109

01:39:01,650 --> 01:38:59,740

find any stories you think would be good

2110

01:39:02,940 --> 01:39:01,660

to talk about help me out because that's

2111

01:39:06,960 --> 01:39:02,950

a big thing the viewers have been asking

2112

01:39:09,330 --> 01:39:06,970

is how I need to get help because I I do

2113

01:39:13,560 --> 01:39:09,340

try to run it all myself and that slows

2114

01:39:15,330 --> 01:39:13,570

me down call me just protective and

2115

01:39:16,890 --> 01:39:15,340

wanting to do it all myself because

2116

01:39:19,020 --> 01:39:16,900

that's what I'm used to but that's just

2117

01:39:22,290 --> 01:39:19,030

the way it is so I've got help so a

2118

01:39:23,370 --> 01:39:22,300

viewer sent me in some coordinates and

2119

01:39:26,610 --> 01:39:23,380

they said you might want to check out

2120

01:39:28,920 --> 01:39:26,620

this area near Papoose there maybe what

2121

01:39:29,850 --> 01:39:28,930

appears to be some hangar doors so I

2122

01:39:32,550 --> 01:39:29,860

said okay sure

2123

01:39:34,980 --> 01:39:32,560

typical email like many before it went

2124

01:39:37,500 --> 01:39:34,990

over there noticed this part which again

2125

01:39:39,420 --> 01:39:37,510

it's not in Papoose it's over the pupusa

2126

01:39:41,760 --> 01:39:39,430

mountains there it's but it's in the

2127

01:39:44,040 --> 01:39:41,770

general area we'll just say it's not too

2128

01:39:48,450 --> 01:39:44,050

far from Papoose you know it's kind of

2129

01:39:50,400 --> 01:39:48,460

in that general Nevada desert testing

2130

01:39:52,080 --> 01:39:50,410

range area where there could be many

2131

01:39:55,230 --> 01:39:52,090

more secret sites that we don't even

2132

01:39:58,530 --> 01:39:55,240

know about so when I saw that and I did

2133

01:40:00,900 --> 01:39:58,540

see those hangar doors which again they

2134

01:40:03,030 --> 01:40:00,910

may not even be hangar doors but when

2135

01:40:05,460 --> 01:40:03,040

you look at the artist rendition of what

2136

01:40:07,770 --> 01:40:05,470

Bob said he saw they look damn near

2137

01:40:10,880 --> 01:40:07,780

similar to me that's what I said in the

2138

01:40:13,740 --> 01:40:10,890

video you know they look similar

2139

01:40:16,230 --> 01:40:13,750

obviously with these you have roads you

2140

01:40:19,560 --> 01:40:16,240

have people you have some some buildings

2141

01:40:22,680 --> 01:40:19,570

gates some some semi trucks they're

2142

01:40:24,890 --> 01:40:22,690

trucking something in and out so what we

2143

01:40:27,270 --> 01:40:24,900

could have had here is is possibly a

2144

01:40:29,040 --> 01:40:27,280

construction of something similar to

2145

01:40:31,200 --> 01:40:29,050

what bob was talking about i highly

2146

01:40:33,660 --> 01:40:31,210

doubt this is the place where they're

2147

01:40:36,450 --> 01:40:33,670

storing the flying saucers but that's

2148

01:40:37,890 --> 01:40:36,460

not to say that they're not creating

2149

01:40:39,480 --> 01:40:37,900

more of these things because at this

2150

01:40:41,460 --> 01:40:39,490

point we don't know how many more of

2151

01:40:44,070 --> 01:40:41,470

these hangars are out there in the in

2152

01:40:46,680 --> 01:40:44,080

the mountainsides camouflaged they could

2153

01:40:48,360 --> 01:40:46,690

be building them you know a big question

2154

01:40:50,550 --> 01:40:48,370

in that video of you were posted was

2155

01:40:54,330 --> 01:40:50,560

well Tyler do you really think that

2156

01:40:56,820 --> 01:40:54,340

Google would allow this imagery in there

2157

01:40:58,320 --> 01:40:56,830

Google Earth honestly if this was

2158

01:41:00,570 --> 01:40:58,330

anything

2159

01:41:03,150 --> 01:41:00,580

like you're saying any kind of secret

2160

01:41:04,380 --> 01:41:03,160

base for storing flying saucers do you

2161

01:41:06,150 --> 01:41:04,390

really think they're gonna let a guy on

2162

01:41:09,870 --> 01:41:06,160

YouTube find it and then post about it

2163

01:41:11,610 --> 01:41:09,880

and I responded very simply with well

2164

01:41:14,550 --> 01:41:11,620

not no not necessarily

2165

01:41:16,680 --> 01:41:14,560

because there are many many strange

2166

01:41:19,590 --> 01:41:16,690

things that you can find on Google Earth

2167

01:41:21,750 --> 01:41:19,600

and in saat imagery it doesn't have to

2168

01:41:23,670 --> 01:41:21,760

just come from Google many strange

2169

01:41:27,270 --> 01:41:23,680

things and I think where the distinction

2170

01:41:30,510 --> 01:41:27,280

is drawn from the people who want to

2171

01:41:34,650 --> 01:41:30,520

cover this stuff up is it's how much you

2172

01:41:36,570 --> 01:41:34,660

can see it it's the resolution it's

2173

01:41:38,910 --> 01:41:36,580

really more of how much you can make out

2174

01:41:41,850 --> 01:41:38,920

of what you're looking at versus them

2175

01:41:44,970 --> 01:41:41,860

just erasing it airbrushing it out and

2176  
01:41:46,770 --> 01:41:44,980  
then making it an even bigger mystery

2177  
01:41:48,660 --> 01:41:46,780  
and making people want to look at it

2178  
01:41:50,640 --> 01:41:48,670  
even more because once you cover it up

2179  
01:41:53,070 --> 01:41:50,650  
then people are going to know something

2180  
01:41:56,160 --> 01:41:53,080  
was there so in a lot of this imagery

2181  
01:41:59,160 --> 01:41:56,170  
just like this here with these hangars

2182  
01:42:01,170 --> 01:41:59,170  
there's detail but there's not enough to

2183  
01:42:03,180 --> 01:42:01,180  
where we could validate Bob's story

2184  
01:42:05,040 --> 01:42:03,190  
there's not enough where we can really

2185  
01:42:07,890 --> 01:42:05,050  
do anything to figure out what's

2186  
01:42:10,320 --> 01:42:07,900  
happening there and I think along those

2187  
01:42:12,060 --> 01:42:10,330  
standards a lot of the times these

2188  
01:42:14,670 --> 01:42:12,070

satellite companies will leave this

2189

01:42:16,200 --> 01:42:14,680

stuff in there because we know or they

2190

01:42:17,640 --> 01:42:16,210

know that we know we're not going to be

2191

01:42:19,800 --> 01:42:17,650

able to find out that much more

2192

01:42:21,450 --> 01:42:19,810

information from Wes just sitting right

2193

01:42:23,880 --> 01:42:21,460

in front of us and I think that's true

2194

01:42:25,890 --> 01:42:23,890

with not only satellite images here but

2195

01:42:28,620 --> 01:42:25,900

all of the anomalous structures found on

2196

01:42:31,290 --> 01:42:28,630

the Moon and Mars why did they leave

2197

01:42:33,810 --> 01:42:31,300

many of them in well because there's not

2198

01:42:36,090 --> 01:42:33,820

enough detail for you to say one way or

2199

01:42:37,920 --> 01:42:36,100

another that they're alien and it would

2200

01:42:40,710 --> 01:42:37,930

only do more damage for them to take

2201

01:42:44,400 --> 01:42:40,720

them out yeah when I look at the images

2202

01:42:46,740 --> 01:42:44,410

and especially when you can see the

2203

01:42:50,340 --> 01:42:46,750

entire mountain behind what what are

2204

01:42:53,370 --> 01:42:50,350

obviously entrances into this mountain

2205

01:42:56,370 --> 01:42:53,380

that that part of it is very clear but

2206

01:42:59,940 --> 01:42:56,380

is what's going on on the inside and how

2207

01:43:01,890 --> 01:42:59,950

big of a superstructure is underneath

2208

01:43:04,290 --> 01:43:01,900

this mountain exactly

2209

01:43:06,480 --> 01:43:04,300

the doors are big when you look at you

2210

01:43:09,730 --> 01:43:06,490

can see the trucks right and there's a

2211

01:43:12,790 --> 01:43:09,740

little little construction Hut

2212

01:43:15,640 --> 01:43:12,800

thing over on the left-hand side with

2213

01:43:17,650 --> 01:43:15,650

the it's kind of blue yeah the size of

2214

01:43:20,500 --> 01:43:17,660

that and you look at the cars that these

2215

01:43:23,800 --> 01:43:20,510

are huge I'm a huge I mean that's

2216

01:43:27,730 --> 01:43:23,810

probably if I'm gonna guess I'm gonna

2217

01:43:30,190 --> 01:43:27,740

say 60 feet tall maybe you know 50 60

2218

01:43:32,290 --> 01:43:30,200

feet walk yeah yeah and the funny thing

2219

01:43:34,120 --> 01:43:32,300

is is after I posted that video another

2220

01:43:35,800 --> 01:43:34,130

viewer had emailed me or maybe had

2221

01:43:37,660 --> 01:43:35,810

posted it down in the comments and said

2222

01:43:41,020 --> 01:43:37,670

look when I went onto Google Earth and I

2223

01:43:44,590 --> 01:43:41,030

tried to put it down to Street View it

2224

01:43:49,180 --> 01:43:44,600

gave us this big shot of this high

2225

01:43:51,760 --> 01:43:49,190

security checkpoint gate right at this

2226

01:43:53,520 --> 01:43:51,770

area where this construction work is

2227

01:43:57,280 --> 01:43:53,530

being done he said it looked very

2228

01:43:58,840 --> 01:43:57,290

fortified very secure type gate and

2229

01:44:01,630 --> 01:43:58,850

there's a picture of it online I'll try

2230

01:44:03,130 --> 01:44:01,640

to find it but you know so whatever

2231

01:44:07,510 --> 01:44:03,140

they're doing here someone said well

2232

01:44:09,310 --> 01:44:07,520

this may be a typical mining operation

2233

01:44:10,930 --> 01:44:09,320

they're probably just mining something

2234

01:44:13,180 --> 01:44:10,940

out of there and it's totally mundane

2235

01:44:15,910 --> 01:44:13,190

and I said well of course that that

2236

01:44:18,460 --> 01:44:15,920

could very well be it it could be a

2237

01:44:21,310 --> 01:44:18,470

mining operation but then again because

2238

01:44:23,950 --> 01:44:21,320

it's so close to area 51 and papoose and

2239

01:44:29,650 --> 01:44:23,960

because they look so similar to what Bob

2240

01:44:33,450 --> 01:44:29,660

described how easy would it be to to

2241

01:44:36,430 --> 01:44:33,460

create a front for a mining operation

2242

01:44:38,680 --> 01:44:36,440

just to keep people from wanting to look

2243

01:44:41,050 --> 01:44:38,690

deeper and so guys like that could go on

2244

01:44:43,000 --> 01:44:41,060

my channel and say hey I heard it's a

2245

01:44:44,290 --> 01:44:43,010

mining I you know a mining operation

2246

01:44:47,770 --> 01:44:44,300

case closed

2247

01:44:49,990 --> 01:44:47,780

so you know they play tricks to to cover

2248

01:44:52,200 --> 01:44:50,000

this stuff up so just because someone

2249

01:44:55,090 --> 01:44:52,210

says well they told me it was mining

2250

01:44:57,340 --> 01:44:55,100

they've been doing that for years to

2251

01:44:59,770 --> 01:44:57,350

cover this stuff up so that that doesn't

2252

01:45:02,020 --> 01:44:59,780

deter me one bit and I'm definitely

2253

01:45:04,990 --> 01:45:02,030

going to keep an eye on it now what

2254

01:45:08,710 --> 01:45:05,000

about the same questions can be raised

2255

01:45:12,550 --> 01:45:08,720

about Antarctica as well

2256

01:45:16,240 --> 01:45:12,560

have you seen you know in that I look at

2257

01:45:20,560 --> 01:45:16,250

as Google Earth of Antarctica and large

2258

01:45:22,300 --> 01:45:20,570

swaths are herb or blotted out

2259

01:45:23,890 --> 01:45:22,310

it's the same thing going on down there

2260

01:45:26,560 --> 01:45:23,900

you seen anything interesting down there

2261

01:45:29,110 --> 01:45:26,570

that you've raised an eyebrow and went

2262

01:45:32,020 --> 01:45:29,120

okay there's something here of course of

2263

01:45:35,140 --> 01:45:32,030

course videos having to do with

2264

01:45:37,840 --> 01:45:35,150

Antarctica are growing on my channel

2265

01:45:39,970 --> 01:45:37,850

lately in the past couple of years it's

2266

01:45:43,260 --> 01:45:39,980

one of the main video topics I love to

2267

01:45:46,210 --> 01:45:43,270

post on because although the moon is

2268

01:45:48,700 --> 01:45:46,220

probably my first love as far as strange

2269

01:45:51,640 --> 01:45:48,710

things Antarctica would be a close

2270

01:45:53,370 --> 01:45:51,650

second simply because of its mysterious

2271

01:45:56,050 --> 01:45:53,380

history so many things have happened

2272

01:45:57,580 --> 01:45:56,060

surrounding this block of ice at the

2273

01:45:59,920 --> 01:45:57,590

bottom of our planet

2274

01:46:02,380 --> 01:45:59,930

you know things happening underground

2275

01:46:04,840 --> 01:46:02,390

whispers of secret bases well we know

2276

01:46:07,900 --> 01:46:04,850

they've had public bases there but we

2277

01:46:09,940 --> 01:46:07,910

also have known that they have some

2278

01:46:13,240 --> 01:46:09,950

underground bases some of those bases

2279

01:46:15,340 --> 01:46:13,250

were recently brought to light after

2280

01:46:18,040 --> 01:46:15,350

some of the army or military personnel

2281

01:46:19,990 --> 01:46:18,050

had accidentally left their fitbit's on

2282

01:46:22,330 --> 01:46:20,000

their wrists and so unbeknownst to them

2283

01:46:25,120 --> 01:46:22,340

they're jogging around these secretive

2284

01:46:27,790 --> 01:46:25,130

complexes and broadcasting the exact

2285

01:46:30,880 --> 01:46:27,800

location right back onto the internet

2286

01:46:32,680 --> 01:46:30,890

and it was all because of you know that

2287

01:46:34,150 --> 01:46:32,690

one of these little Fitbit watches that

2288

01:46:36,970 --> 01:46:34,160

people are wearing these days so they

2289

01:46:39,040 --> 01:46:36,980

can track how many miles they've run so

2290

01:46:41,610 --> 01:46:39,050

you know that was kind of a big uh-oh

2291

01:46:44,650 --> 01:46:41,620

that showed us that yes there are

2292

01:46:47,410 --> 01:46:44,660

installations down there that just the

2293

01:46:51,100 --> 01:46:47,420

teeny little watch work out watch was

2294

01:46:53,740 --> 01:46:51,110

able to uncover now we also have strange

2295

01:46:55,540 --> 01:46:53,750

holes or openings out of certain areas

2296

01:46:57,610 --> 01:46:55,550

of mountains when there's nothing else

2297

01:46:59,740 --> 01:46:57,620

nearby for hundreds of miles

2298

01:47:04,090 --> 01:46:59,750

some of these holes I'm sure you've seen

2299

01:47:06,370 --> 01:47:04,100

look or are carved out in the shape of a

2300

01:47:09,160 --> 01:47:06,380

flying saucer to where it looks like

2301

01:47:11,410 --> 01:47:09,170

only a flying saucer shaped vehicle

2302

01:47:14,290 --> 01:47:11,420

would be able to fly in and out and

2303

01:47:16,540 --> 01:47:14,300

these holes are also typically very high

2304

01:47:18,550 --> 01:47:16,550

up on the mountain so there's no roads

2305

01:47:20,560 --> 01:47:18,560

to get there so something would have to

2306

01:47:22,150 --> 01:47:20,570

be able to fly in and fly out and with

2307

01:47:25,120 --> 01:47:22,160

the shape of the hole that it's carved

2308

01:47:25,950 --> 01:47:25,130

in we found other things in Antarctica

2309

01:47:28,900 --> 01:47:25,960

um

2310

01:47:31,660 --> 01:47:28,910

strange anomalous structures sticking

2311

01:47:33,650 --> 01:47:31,670

out things that look like well there's

2312

01:47:35,450 --> 01:47:33,660

been photographs of saucers flying

2313

01:47:38,410 --> 01:47:35,460

that have been caught things that look

2314

01:47:41,300 --> 01:47:38,420

like pyramids sticking up out of the ice

2315

01:47:44,150 --> 01:47:41,310

of course you go back to World War Two

2316

01:47:46,640 --> 01:47:44,160

where it was long-held that the Nazis

2317

01:47:50,210 --> 01:47:46,650

had created or had been creating a

2318

01:47:51,500 --> 01:47:50,220

secretive base under Antarctica where

2319

01:47:53,480 --> 01:47:51,510

they would live out the rest of their

2320

01:47:54,950 --> 01:47:53,490

lives and create some sort of Nazi

2321

01:47:57,230 --> 01:47:54,960

utopia

2322

01:48:00,140 --> 01:47:57,240

some people lump that in with the Hollow

2323

01:48:03,020 --> 01:48:00,150

Earth theory and that the Nazi somehow

2324

01:48:05,960 --> 01:48:03,030

found the entrance to the earth at the

2325

01:48:08,330 --> 01:48:05,970

center of Antarctica and so you just

2326

01:48:12,350 --> 01:48:08,340

there are so many stories around it you

2327

01:48:16,430 --> 01:48:12,360

have each year so many heads of state

2328

01:48:19,460 --> 01:48:16,440

are flying to Antarctica so many heads

2329

01:48:23,000 --> 01:48:19,470

of religious organizations suddenly

2330

01:48:25,760 --> 01:48:23,010

flying out there and it almost begs the

2331

01:48:30,050 --> 01:48:25,770

question what is it about flying out to

2332

01:48:32,090 --> 01:48:30,060

a frigid cold ice you know ice pickle

2333

01:48:37,420 --> 01:48:32,100

I'm calling ice pickle icicles you can't

2334

01:48:41,540 --> 01:48:37,430

talk here icicle what's the point why

2335

01:48:45,740 --> 01:48:41,550

such interest for Putin to come out to

2336

01:48:52,090 --> 01:48:45,750

John Kerry to fly out to anyone and

2337

01:48:55,790 --> 01:48:52,100

everyone yeah buzz aldrin recently there

2338

01:48:57,560 --> 01:48:55,800

yes and you have you've done an awful

2339

01:48:59,510 --> 01:48:57,570

lot of stuff for the moon you say you

2340

01:49:02,690 --> 01:48:59,520

know he had said earlier that the moon

2341

01:49:07,850 --> 01:49:02,700

is your favorite thing to to look at all

2342

01:49:10,430 --> 01:49:07,860

fascinated with that you sent me a moon

2343

01:49:13,130 --> 01:49:10,440

video it's called a proof that aliens

2344

01:49:17,900 --> 01:49:13,140

were on the moon it was posted at 12:28

2345

01:49:20,960 --> 01:49:17,910

back in 2016 and there's a couple of

2346

01:49:22,760 --> 01:49:20,970

spots in this video where it definitely

2347

01:49:26,450 --> 01:49:22,770

where I just step back and I go okay

2348

01:49:30,290 --> 01:49:26,460

that's that's pretty crazy tell us about

2349

01:49:34,479 --> 01:49:30,300

this video and and which part of it for

2350

01:49:37,600 --> 01:49:34,489

you is is the proof

2351

01:49:39,220 --> 01:49:37,610

well and you know I want your listeners

2352

01:49:41,080 --> 01:49:39,230

to know if you're just getting into this

2353

01:49:43,630 --> 01:49:41,090

the moon is where you want to start

2354

01:49:45,490 --> 01:49:43,640

because it will it will rip you down

2355

01:49:47,440 --> 01:49:45,500

into the rabbit hole and you will be

2356

01:49:49,209 --> 01:49:47,450

doing you won't eat you won't sleep you

2357

01:49:51,850 --> 01:49:49,219

won't drink you will be doing nothing

2358

01:49:54,130 --> 01:49:51,860

but analyzing moon film footage and

2359

01:49:56,830 --> 01:49:54,140

photographs for the next few months just

2360

01:49:58,209 --> 01:49:56,840

like I did when I got into it but you

2361

01:50:01,540 --> 01:49:58,219

know I think it starts with a very

2362

01:50:04,870 --> 01:50:01,550

simple question which is that well first

2363

01:50:07,150 --> 01:50:04,880

of all the moon itself is an enigma

2364

01:50:09,760 --> 01:50:07,160

we're not really sure of course there's

2365

01:50:11,800 --> 01:50:09,770

theories but we're not really sure how

2366

01:50:13,950 --> 01:50:11,810

the moon got here to begin with there

2367

01:50:17,020 --> 01:50:13,960

are no other moons in our solar system

2368

01:50:19,720 --> 01:50:17,030

like ours there were no other planets in

2369

01:50:23,410 --> 01:50:19,730

the solar system that have a single moon

2370

01:50:26,950 --> 01:50:23,420

like this of this size there are strange

2371

01:50:31,330 --> 01:50:26,960

dimensions with our moon where the moon

2372

01:50:33,400 --> 01:50:31,340

is just the right size and the Sun is at

2373

01:50:35,170 --> 01:50:33,410

just the right distance to where you

2374

01:50:37,660 --> 01:50:35,180

look at them side by side and they're

2375

01:50:41,020 --> 01:50:37,670

both the same shape they're both the

2376

01:50:43,720 --> 01:50:41,030

same diameter it's it's really strange

2377

01:50:46,270 --> 01:50:43,730

we have one side of the moon that's

2378

01:50:49,540 --> 01:50:46,280

that's pummeled with craters the other

2379

01:50:52,240 --> 01:50:49,550

side is much more smooth almost if the

2380

01:50:54,220 --> 01:50:52,250

moon had been tugged here from somewhere

2381

01:50:56,850 --> 01:50:54,230

else that is a well-known theory out

2382

01:50:58,990 --> 01:50:56,860

there so then you have the moon itself

2383

01:51:01,959 --> 01:50:59,000

people wondering whether it's Hollow

2384

01:51:04,330 --> 01:51:01,969

well I was I was one of the first

2385

01:51:07,060 --> 01:51:04,340

proponent the first proponents of it

2386

01:51:09,040 --> 01:51:07,070

being hollow back in the 60s during the

2387

01:51:11,200 --> 01:51:09,050

moon missions they slammed one of their

2388

01:51:14,290 --> 01:51:11,210

lunar modules down into the surface and

2389

01:51:16,570 --> 01:51:14,300

the moon rang like a bell for hours and

2390

01:51:18,970 --> 01:51:16,580

for days afterwards it could be felt

2391

01:51:21,550 --> 01:51:18,980

thousands of miles away ringing like a

2392

01:51:24,100 --> 01:51:21,560

hollow Bell well they went back and they

2393

01:51:27,760 --> 01:51:24,110

did it again and it happened even more

2394

01:51:30,520 --> 01:51:27,770

the bell rang even harder longer faster

2395

01:51:31,660 --> 01:51:30,530

and it really kind of flipped on its

2396

01:51:34,510 --> 01:51:31,670

head

2397

01:51:36,790 --> 01:51:34,520

the preconceived notions and theories

2398

01:51:39,220 --> 01:51:36,800

about our moon that we had always held

2399

01:51:43,060 --> 01:51:39,230

so dear which is that the moon is thick

2400

01:51:45,459 --> 01:51:43,070

it's just a rocky dead planet so we now

2401  
01:51:47,500 --> 01:51:45,469  
know that there are hollow compartments

2402  
01:51:48,200 --> 01:51:47,510  
within it now if you want to talk about

2403  
01:51:50,420 --> 01:51:48,210  
what's on the

2404  
01:51:52,160 --> 01:51:50,430  
surface and was what was featured for a

2405  
01:51:54,670 --> 01:51:52,170  
little bit in this video and there's so

2406  
01:51:57,320 --> 01:51:54,680  
much more and what I could feature but

2407  
01:51:59,690 --> 01:51:57,330  
basically I went over some of the

2408  
01:52:02,479 --> 01:51:59,700  
photographs taken from the various

2409  
01:52:04,310 --> 01:52:02,489  
Apollo moon missions photos on the way

2410  
01:52:07,340 --> 01:52:04,320  
to the moon photos down on the surface

2411  
01:52:10,670 --> 01:52:07,350  
all of which I've shown depicts strange

2412  
01:52:12,800 --> 01:52:10,680  
things seem to be silently hovering back

2413  
01:52:15,200 --> 01:52:12,810

in the distance craft if you want to

2414

01:52:16,430 --> 01:52:15,210

call them that visitors of all shapes

2415

01:52:20,959 --> 01:52:16,440

and sizes

2416

01:52:24,650 --> 01:52:20,969

bright bluing bright blue objects I

2417

01:52:31,610 --> 01:52:24,660

should say towers sticking up high out

2418

01:52:33,410 --> 01:52:31,620

of the moon that's not even all of it

2419

01:52:38,300 --> 01:52:33,420

it's just when you try to think of it

2420

01:52:40,130 --> 01:52:38,310

all domes a lot of domes pipes we've

2421

01:52:42,709 --> 01:52:40,140

seen things that look like pipes coming

2422

01:52:45,890 --> 01:52:42,719

in and out we've even had recordings

2423

01:52:47,600 --> 01:52:45,900

taken from the 16 millimeter DAC footage

2424

01:52:50,840 --> 01:52:47,610

when they were on the moon I'm not sure

2425

01:52:53,270 --> 01:52:50,850

exactly which Apollo mission it was but

2426

01:52:55,700 --> 01:52:53,280

at one point one of the astronauts says

2427

01:52:58,880 --> 01:52:55,710

to the other I think we've had visitors

2428

01:53:01,280 --> 01:52:58,890

again and the other astronaut says agree

2429

01:53:03,140 --> 01:53:01,290

and then they just go back to doing

2430

01:53:05,959 --> 01:53:03,150

their evie a and what they were doing

2431

01:53:07,760 --> 01:53:05,969

and that video clip is out there so I

2432

01:53:09,320 --> 01:53:07,770

think it's clear and I'm pretty sure

2433

01:53:12,580 --> 01:53:09,330

we've had astronauts come out and say

2434

01:53:15,229 --> 01:53:12,590

that yes indeed there was some sort of

2435

01:53:18,200 --> 01:53:15,239

visitation up there there were things

2436

01:53:20,120 --> 01:53:18,210

watching us buzzing over our heads from

2437

01:53:23,420 --> 01:53:20,130

the moment we got there to the moment we

2438

01:53:25,850 --> 01:53:23,430

left and as far as these anomalous

2439

01:53:28,430 --> 01:53:25,860

structures on the moon all one needs to

2440

01:53:30,590 --> 01:53:28,440

do is look at some of these higher res

2441

01:53:32,180 --> 01:53:30,600

images and you will start finding things

2442

01:53:34,729 --> 01:53:32,190

immediately things that look like

2443

01:53:38,510 --> 01:53:34,739

satellite dishes things that look like

2444

01:53:42,260 --> 01:53:38,520

tracks and in video as well things

2445

01:53:45,470 --> 01:53:42,270

flying by in video things outside the

2446

01:53:46,970 --> 01:53:45,480

windows of the lunar modules where you

2447

01:53:49,130 --> 01:53:46,980

have the astronauts playing around

2448

01:53:51,530 --> 01:53:49,140

inside and then you see these white

2449

01:53:53,930 --> 01:53:51,540

glowing objects outside the window that

2450

01:53:56,690 --> 01:53:53,940

almost seem to be tugging along before

2451  
01:54:00,490 --> 01:53:56,700  
changing directions and flying away so

2452  
01:54:01,940 --> 01:54:00,500  
the moon is it's certainly an enigma

2453  
01:54:04,790 --> 01:54:01,950  
everything about

2454  
01:54:06,380 --> 01:54:04,800  
where it comes from everything it's

2455  
01:54:08,810 --> 01:54:06,390  
almost if you could think of it as the

2456  
01:54:11,780 --> 01:54:08,820  
if there were to be a perfect outpost

2457  
01:54:14,840 --> 01:54:11,790  
for aliens to be able to watch and

2458  
01:54:16,610 --> 01:54:14,850  
monitor our planet in plain sight the

2459  
01:54:18,950 --> 01:54:16,620  
moon would be a perfect candidate I

2460  
01:54:21,980 --> 01:54:18,960  
think the evidence supports that yeah

2461  
01:54:27,590 --> 01:54:21,990  
there's a in a couple of the images in

2462  
01:54:29,840 --> 01:54:27,600  
this video that for me we've seen these

2463  
01:54:31,940 --> 01:54:29,850

images before but we don't really look

2464

01:54:35,060 --> 01:54:31,950

at the background we're not enlarging

2465

01:54:37,280 --> 01:54:35,070

this where these little spots you know

2466

01:54:39,680 --> 01:54:37,290

on the horizon on the you know off of

2467

01:54:40,910 --> 01:54:39,690

the lunar surface you're not concerned

2468

01:54:42,650 --> 01:54:40,920

about it because you're looking in the

2469

01:54:45,830 --> 01:54:42,660

foreground you're looking at what you

2470

01:54:48,500 --> 01:54:45,840

know but what's there you in these

2471

01:54:50,570 --> 01:54:48,510

high-res images you're looking at these

2472

01:54:54,110 --> 01:54:50,580

things in the background which are

2473

01:54:57,380 --> 01:54:54,120

pretty bleep and strange I mean I can't

2474

01:55:00,620 --> 01:54:57,390

explain what we're looking at here and

2475

01:55:02,990 --> 01:55:00,630

talking about the the still images where

2476  
01:55:04,370 --> 01:55:03,000  
just the contrast has been brought up so

2477  
01:55:06,620 --> 01:55:04,380  
you can see what's in the in the

2478  
01:55:08,810 --> 01:55:06,630  
blackness against our ground yeah yeah

2479  
01:55:12,500 --> 01:55:08,820  
yeah the towers these massive towering

2480  
01:55:14,780 --> 01:55:12,510  
structures were brought out by a good

2481  
01:55:17,060 --> 01:55:14,790  
friend of mine Luna kognito who was a

2482  
01:55:20,900 --> 01:55:17,070  
master at this and he would take these

2483  
01:55:23,270 --> 01:55:20,910  
photos where supposedly we're supposed

2484  
01:55:25,400 --> 01:55:23,280  
to only see nothing but clear black

2485  
01:55:28,010 --> 01:55:25,410  
space behind you especially when you're

2486  
01:55:30,710 --> 01:55:28,020  
on the moon but in many cases when you

2487  
01:55:32,600 --> 01:55:30,720  
increase the gamma and the contrast and

2488  
01:55:35,650 --> 01:55:32,610

you you the brightness a little bit in

2489

01:55:38,600 --> 01:55:35,660

many instances you will see popping up

2490

01:55:41,930 --> 01:55:38,610

what I can only describe as massive

2491

01:55:44,720 --> 01:55:41,940

tower like structures and other things

2492

01:55:48,950 --> 01:55:44,730

like it just eerily sitting way in the

2493

01:55:51,560 --> 01:55:48,960

distance you know some of them look to

2494

01:55:53,060 --> 01:55:51,570

have wires attached to them sometimes

2495

01:55:55,280 --> 01:55:53,070

their towers sometimes they're just

2496

01:55:58,040 --> 01:55:55,290

things sitting in the sky but I

2497

01:56:01,580 --> 01:55:58,050

certainly think that there must have had

2498

01:56:03,710 --> 01:56:01,590

to have been some post editing that went

2499

01:56:05,750 --> 01:56:03,720

on with these photos before they finally

2500

01:56:07,520 --> 01:56:05,760

sold them to the public because I think

2501

01:56:09,530 --> 01:56:07,530

they know that there were some

2502

01:56:13,280 --> 01:56:09,540

structures there some monoliths some

2503

01:56:15,140 --> 01:56:13,290

towers and you know you can look at

2504

01:56:18,290 --> 01:56:15,150

other photos from the moon

2505

01:56:20,720 --> 01:56:18,300

and Mars or you can plainly see these

2506

01:56:23,740 --> 01:56:20,730

monoliths sticking up out of the ground

2507

01:56:26,930 --> 01:56:23,750

specifically on Mars and Phobos and so

2508

01:56:28,790 --> 01:56:26,940

is that whatever this is with the towers

2509

01:56:31,280 --> 01:56:28,800

it seems to stretch throughout the solar

2510

01:56:33,410 --> 01:56:31,290

system and is found on many different

2511

01:56:36,169 --> 01:56:33,420

bodies let's take a break right here

2512

01:56:40,430 --> 01:56:36,179

Tyler and when we come back we're gonna

2513

01:56:42,229 --> 01:56:40,440

go through Tyler's favorite most

2514

01:56:44,899 --> 01:56:42,239

interesting videos that he has posted

2515

01:56:46,540 --> 01:56:44,909

how many of you what's your number up to

2516

01:56:49,610 --> 01:56:46,550

now how many videos have you posted

2517

01:56:52,130 --> 01:56:49,620

we're nearly a thousand I originally had

2518

01:56:54,350 --> 01:56:52,140

a thousand at one point but I think

2519

01:56:55,790 --> 01:56:54,360

after I know there was one point time

2520

01:56:57,470 --> 01:56:55,800

where I kind of wanted to clean up the

2521

01:57:00,140 --> 01:56:57,480

channel a little bit and as we were

2522

01:57:02,540 --> 01:57:00,150

talking about earlier making mistakes in

2523

01:57:04,370 --> 01:57:02,550

the early days and then maybe finding

2524

01:57:07,370 --> 01:57:04,380

videos where you had been tricked into

2525

01:57:09,560 --> 01:57:07,380

posting something that looking at now it

2526  
01:57:11,439 --> 01:57:09,570  
was obviously CGI and someone trying to

2527  
01:57:14,290 --> 01:57:11,449  
get over on you so I think after

2528  
01:57:16,790 --> 01:57:14,300  
deleting those types of videos that just

2529  
01:57:18,439 --> 01:57:16,800  
there was no point to him especially if

2530  
01:57:21,979 --> 01:57:18,449  
they were fake it brought it down to

2531  
01:57:25,220 --> 01:57:21,989  
just below a thousand so we're almost

2532  
01:57:27,410 --> 01:57:25,230  
back up to a thousand again and I think

2533  
01:57:29,300 --> 01:57:27,420  
with with all the other things I've done

2534  
01:57:31,310 --> 01:57:29,310  
videos I've posted elsewhere I think

2535  
01:57:33,800 --> 01:57:31,320  
it's well over a thousand well we're

2536  
01:57:36,260 --> 01:57:33,810  
gonna go through I've got Tyler's top 10

2537  
01:57:37,880 --> 01:57:36,270  
and we're all interested in that so

2538  
01:57:40,729 --> 01:57:37,890

we're gonna do that when we come back

2539

01:57:42,590 --> 01:57:40,739

our guest tonight Tyler Glockner secure

2540

01:57:45,050 --> 01:57:42,600

team this is fade to black I'm the host

2541

01:57:48,020 --> 01:57:45,060

Jimmy Church of the GameChanger network

2542

01:57:53,100 --> 01:57:48,030

and kgr a the planet we'll be right back

2543

01:58:00,230 --> 01:57:55,330

everybody's Rob Halford the mental guard

2544

01:58:06,060 --> 01:58:03,510

this is kera digital broadcasting

2545

01:58:09,300 --> 01:58:06,070

station Salt Lake City Utah

2546

01:58:11,010 --> 01:58:09,310

Van Buren Arkansas poor water quality is

2547

01:58:13,350 --> 01:58:11,020

a major health issue and it's only

2548

01:58:15,510 --> 01:58:13,360

getting worse municipalities can't keep

2549

01:58:18,420 --> 01:58:15,520

up standards have dropped and pollutants

2550

01:58:20,520 --> 01:58:18,430

are increasing where does it all end it

2551  
01:58:22,410 --> 01:58:20,530  
ends by keeping the pollutants outside

2552  
01:58:24,480 --> 01:58:22,420  
of your home with hydro cares advanced

2553  
01:58:26,880 --> 01:58:24,490  
systems available at wave home solutions

2554  
01:58:28,350 --> 01:58:26,890  
no less than the best purification

2555  
01:58:30,420 --> 01:58:28,360  
materials and processes have been

2556  
01:58:32,130 --> 01:58:30,430  
developed by Hydra care to provide you

2557  
01:58:34,770 --> 01:58:32,140  
with healthy clean water for drinking

2558  
01:58:36,720 --> 01:58:34,780  
cooking and showering hydro care far

2559  
01:58:39,810 --> 01:58:36,730  
surpasses the competition in removing

2560  
01:58:42,780 --> 01:58:39,820  
chlorine odors iron lab chemicals

2561  
01:58:44,790 --> 01:58:42,790  
limescale and much more don't settle for

2562  
01:58:46,650 --> 01:58:44,800  
less when it comes to your water we'll

2563  
01:58:48,720 --> 01:58:46,660

take care of the toughest water problems

2564

01:58:51,450 --> 01:58:48,730

for you whether it's from a city or well

2565

01:58:53,340 --> 01:58:51,460

source satisfaction guaranteed for more

2566

01:58:55,380 --> 01:58:53,350

information call eight eight eight nine

2567

01:58:58,770 --> 01:58:55,390

nine seven wave that's eight eight eight

2568

01:59:01,050 --> 01:58:58,780

nine nine seven w AV e or go to best

2569

01:59:04,780 --> 01:59:01,060

water one two three dot-com that's best

2570

01:59:10,669 --> 01:59:07,870

[Music]

2571

01:59:15,080 --> 01:59:10,679

your contact for current news and

2572

01:59:16,879 --> 01:59:15,090

trending topics jgr a radio.com does

2573

01:59:19,250 --> 01:59:16,889

your basement or crawlspace have a damp

2574

01:59:21,020 --> 01:59:19,260

musty smell well watch out that's a sign

2575

01:59:22,879 --> 01:59:21,030

of too much moisture and not enough

2576

01:59:24,649 --> 01:59:22,889

ventilation and that can mean increased

2577

01:59:26,750 --> 01:59:24,659

mold growth and their buildup of harmful

2578

01:59:29,000 --> 01:59:26,760

toxins and gases don't bother with a

2579

01:59:31,310 --> 01:59:29,010

dehumidifier it just circulates the same

2580

01:59:33,560 --> 01:59:31,320

unhealthy air now there's a better way

2581

01:59:35,570 --> 01:59:33,570

to remove these dangers and odors it's

2582

01:59:37,669 --> 01:59:35,580

with the computerized wave moisture

2583

01:59:39,770 --> 01:59:37,679

control unit that reduces moisture and

2584

01:59:41,750 --> 01:59:39,780

expels pollutants we replaced our old

2585

01:59:44,030 --> 01:59:41,760

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2586

01:59:46,430 --> 01:59:44,040

only three weeks our basement is dry and

2587

01:59:48,379 --> 01:59:46,440

the musty smell is gone wave units

2588

01:59:50,840 --> 01:59:48,389

require no maintenance no buckets of

2589

01:59:52,729 --> 01:59:50,850

water or filters and costs only pennies

2590

01:59:54,530 --> 01:59:52,739

a day to run breathe better live

2591

01:59:56,959 --> 01:59:54,540

healthier with an affordable no

2592

01:59:59,510 --> 01:59:56,969

maintenance wave unit call eight eight

2593

02:00:02,629 --> 01:59:59,520

eight seven one seven eight eight eight

2594

02:00:07,560 --> 02:00:02,639

seven one seven wabe core busy dry

2595

02:00:09,120 --> 02:00:07,570

healthy home calm dry healthy home calm

2596

02:00:11,270 --> 02:00:09,130

[Music]

2597

02:00:14,740 --> 02:00:11,280

phones of the Shire

2598

02:00:19,040 --> 02:00:17,030

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

2599

02:00:22,160 --> 02:00:19,050

and I only drink

2600

02:00:24,680 --> 02:00:22,170

fade to black blend coffee from River

2601  
02:00:27,620 --> 02:00:24,690  
Moon just click on the River Moon coffee

2602  
02:00:31,730 --> 02:00:27,630  
banner at Jimmy Church radio.com promo

2603  
02:00:34,220 --> 02:00:31,740  
code f2 b blend so are you tired of

2604  
02:00:36,680 --> 02:00:34,230  
being tired well then it's time to get

2605  
02:00:39,050 --> 02:00:36,690  
the tea hey it's Leeza here to tell you

2606  
02:00:40,880 --> 02:00:39,060  
about this all-natural all organic tea

2607  
02:00:42,500 --> 02:00:40,890  
I've been drinking that has had great

2608  
02:00:45,440 --> 02:00:42,510  
results for over 20 years

2609  
02:00:47,270 --> 02:00:45,450  
it's called life changed tea and it's

2610  
02:00:49,910 --> 02:00:47,280  
specially formulated to help detoxify

2611  
02:00:52,580 --> 02:00:49,920  
and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2612  
02:00:53,990 --> 02:00:52,590  
blood all at once the colon is one of

2613  
02:00:56,750 --> 02:00:54,000

the most ignored organs in the human

2614

02:00:58,550 --> 02:00:56,760

body the faster that waste is eliminated

2615

02:01:00,560 --> 02:00:58,560

from the body the less time that way

2616

02:01:02,510 --> 02:01:00,570

sits in our intestine spreading toxins

2617

02:01:04,430 --> 02:01:02,520

to our bloodstream this tea helps

2618

02:01:06,290 --> 02:01:04,440

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2619

02:01:09,350 --> 02:01:06,300

intruders from our entire digestive

2620

02:01:11,690 --> 02:01:09,360

system and get this weight loss can be a

2621

02:01:13,910 --> 02:01:11,700

side effect and with continued use of

2622

02:01:16,310 --> 02:01:13,920

the tea you can experience clearer

2623

02:01:18,980 --> 02:01:16,320

healthier younger looking skin increased

2624

02:01:20,390 --> 02:01:18,990

energy and a happier outlook on life so

2625

02:01:23,270 --> 02:01:20,400

if you're tired of being tired

2626

02:01:27,170 --> 02:01:23,280

get the life change tea at get the tea

2627

02:01:30,080 --> 02:01:27,180

calm that's get the tea calm and like me

2628

02:01:31,820 --> 02:01:30,090

you'll be glad you did did you know that

2629

02:01:34,130 --> 02:01:31,830

when you're on the road with limited

2630

02:01:36,050 --> 02:01:34,140

data or Wi-Fi available you can still

2631

02:01:38,810 --> 02:01:36,060

listen to every minute a fade to black

2632

02:01:41,930 --> 02:01:38,820

by just calling six oh five five six two

2633

02:01:44,240 --> 02:01:41,940

four four eight two no smartphone app or

2634

02:01:46,490 --> 02:01:44,250

internet needed it saves your data plan

2635

02:01:49,790 --> 02:01:46,500

and no extra cost if you have unlimited

2636

02:01:52,130 --> 02:01:49,800

minutes just call six oh five five six

2637

02:01:54,590 --> 02:01:52,140

two four four eight two you can listen

2638

02:01:57,850 --> 02:01:54,600

to me Jimmy Church on any phone anytime

2639

02:02:06,510 --> 02:01:57,860

anywhere Gobekli Tepe

2640

02:02:13,860 --> 02:02:11,230

you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

2641

02:02:16,480 --> 02:02:13,870

really love ponies I'm serious I

2642

02:02:20,380 --> 02:02:16,490

couldn't stay stable without poor mr.

2643

02:02:25,609 --> 02:02:20,390

Brooks why fade to black because you

2644

02:02:29,609 --> 02:02:27,689

this is fade to black

2645

02:02:33,300 --> 02:02:29,619

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2646

02:02:35,660 --> 02:02:33,310

radio network and K GRA the global radio

2647

02:02:47,740 --> 02:02:35,670

alliance

2648

02:02:49,910 --> 02:02:47,750

[Music]

2649

02:02:52,010 --> 02:02:49,920

welcome back fade to black I'm Neil

2650

02:02:54,860 --> 02:02:52,020

Jimmy Church tonight Tyler Glockner of

2651

02:02:59,420 --> 02:02:54,870

secured team is with us his first

2652

02:03:01,790 --> 02:02:59,430

interview ad buy yeah pretty cool Tyler

2653

02:03:03,920 --> 02:03:01,800

how you doing you relax now see was

2654

02:03:06,110 --> 02:03:03,930

smooth right I'm rocking and rolling all

2655

02:03:10,190 --> 02:03:06,120

right all right so we're going down here

2656

02:03:14,030 --> 02:03:10,200

our top 10 and the first I don't know if

2657

02:03:15,800 --> 02:03:14,040

this is any particular order but the

2658

02:03:17,810 --> 02:03:15,810

first one that you sent me and I want to

2659

02:03:20,390 --> 02:03:17,820

what we just talked about the moon video

2660

02:03:22,940 --> 02:03:20,400

but this one had to stick out for you

2661

02:03:28,610 --> 02:03:22,950

because this was at the top of your list

2662

02:03:31,430 --> 02:03:28,620

and it's a black triangle that takes off

2663

02:03:34,940 --> 02:03:31,440

from somebody's back porch yeah yeah

2664

02:03:37,190 --> 02:03:34,950

take us through this this is one of the

2665

02:03:40,670 --> 02:03:37,200

most epic videos that I've ever had the

2666

02:03:43,220 --> 02:03:40,680

pleasure of and luck of the person

2667

02:03:45,920 --> 02:03:43,230

finding me sending it in and saying look

2668

02:03:47,750 --> 02:03:45,930

I don't care for Fame I I don't care

2669

02:03:50,180 --> 02:03:47,760

what you do with it just look at it and

2670

02:03:52,640 --> 02:03:50,190

tell me I'm not crazy so he sent me in

2671

02:03:55,280 --> 02:03:52,650

this video a couple years ago and it was

2672

02:03:57,320 --> 02:03:55,290

basically all black video he said I went

2673

02:04:00,290 --> 02:03:57,330

out about 12:00 in the morning on my

2674

02:04:02,300 --> 02:04:00,300

back porch smoked a cigarette and the

2675

02:04:05,540 --> 02:04:02,310

whole time I was smoking I'm looking out

2676

02:04:07,520 --> 02:04:05,550

over this vast field and forests and I

2677

02:04:10,850 --> 02:04:07,530

just couldn't help but feel that I

2678

02:04:12,860 --> 02:04:10,860

wasn't alone it felt call it a sixth

2679

02:04:14,450 --> 02:04:12,870

sense whatever you want to call it he

2680

02:04:16,250 --> 02:04:14,460

felt he wasn't alone there was something

2681

02:04:18,560 --> 02:04:16,260

there in the sky although he couldn't

2682

02:04:21,410 --> 02:04:18,570

see it but he just felt it was there

2683

02:04:24,650 --> 02:04:21,420

didn't make a sound so he finishes his

2684

02:04:26,600 --> 02:04:24,660

cigarette stops the recording because he

2685

02:04:28,850 --> 02:04:26,610

kind of just been sitting there with the

2686

02:04:31,160 --> 02:04:28,860

cell phone recording this dark sky off

2687

02:04:34,250 --> 02:04:31,170

his porch and one way or another it

2688

02:04:36,740 --> 02:04:34,260

finally got into my hands so I took it I

2689

02:04:38,510 --> 02:04:36,750

increased the contrast and the

2690

02:04:41,150 --> 02:04:38,520

brightness just to see what we could

2691

02:04:43,880 --> 02:04:41,160

bring out if anything in the night sky

2692

02:04:47,810 --> 02:04:43,890

to see if this guy was crazy or was just

2693

02:04:49,250 --> 02:04:47,820

hearing stuff and it was probably when

2694

02:04:54,230 --> 02:04:49,260

it was one of those pieces of footage

2695

02:04:56,390 --> 02:04:54,240

that truly blow you away because what I

2696

02:04:58,670 --> 02:04:56,400

saw and what you guys will see if you

2697

02:05:00,350 --> 02:04:58,680

watch this video is that not only was

2698

02:05:03,530 --> 02:05:00,360

this man correct

2699

02:05:07,880 --> 02:05:03,540

I don't think he knew exactly how

2700

02:05:11,570 --> 02:05:07,890

correct he was because in the sky but

2701  
02:05:15,920 --> 02:05:11,580  
this brightness enhanced we see a very

2702  
02:05:18,410 --> 02:05:15,930  
large triangular object it almost looks

2703  
02:05:20,290 --> 02:05:18,420  
see-through it's really strange so it

2704  
02:05:24,560 --> 02:05:20,300  
almost looks like it's made of liquid

2705  
02:05:26,630 --> 02:05:24,570  
but big triangular ship that big that's

2706  
02:05:29,840 --> 02:05:26,640  
just sitting sideways in the sky and

2707  
02:05:32,330 --> 02:05:29,850  
then suddenly and slowly starts turning

2708  
02:05:35,180 --> 02:05:32,340  
on its side and sort of drifting back

2709  
02:05:38,120 --> 02:05:35,190  
and away and off to the right behind

2710  
02:05:41,780 --> 02:05:38,130  
some trees and as it does that at one

2711  
02:05:45,170 --> 02:05:41,790  
point you can see a single light flash

2712  
02:05:47,870 --> 02:05:45,180  
on each corner of the triangle but the

2713  
02:05:49,940 --> 02:05:47,880

lights aren't actually attached to the

2714

02:05:53,780 --> 02:05:49,950

corners of the craft it's like the

2715

02:05:56,660 --> 02:05:53,790

lights are 20 30 40 50 feet away from

2716

02:05:59,120 --> 02:05:56,670

each corner maybe they're floating with

2717

02:06:01,190 --> 02:05:59,130

it I don't know but it's just boom boom

2718

02:06:03,860 --> 02:06:01,200

boom you see these three flashes of

2719

02:06:06,410 --> 02:06:03,870

light around the corners the object

2720

02:06:10,400 --> 02:06:06,420

disappears behind the trees and that was

2721

02:06:12,730 --> 02:06:10,410

it but that was enough I mean it to this

2722

02:06:16,370 --> 02:06:12,740

day is one of the most mind-blowing

2723

02:06:19,100 --> 02:06:16,380

pieces of footage totally legit footage

2724

02:06:22,060 --> 02:06:19,110

I mean it's totally crappy I mean you

2725

02:06:24,740 --> 02:06:22,070

can almost not make the thing out and

2726  
02:06:27,110 --> 02:06:24,750  
but what you can make out you can see

2727  
02:06:30,380 --> 02:06:27,120  
you know you can see this thing moving

2728  
02:06:32,510 --> 02:06:30,390  
and it just blew me away yeah when you

2729  
02:06:34,460 --> 02:06:32,520  
first look at the footage I mean you see

2730  
02:06:37,910 --> 02:06:34,470  
that it looks just like a bright star in

2731  
02:06:40,340 --> 02:06:37,920  
the sky and then when you zoom in you

2732  
02:06:44,450 --> 02:06:40,350  
can see the the two corners and the two

2733  
02:06:46,910 --> 02:06:44,460  
faint lights then appear and you can see

2734  
02:06:51,200 --> 02:06:46,920  
the way that the movement is going on

2735  
02:06:53,210 --> 02:06:51,210  
that these are all there together I

2736  
02:06:56,120 --> 02:06:53,220  
guess yeah you can see that the the

2737  
02:06:59,300 --> 02:06:56,130  
vague outline of the triangles you know

2738  
02:07:02,450 --> 02:06:59,310

of the lines around the triangle faintly

2739

02:07:04,940 --> 02:07:02,460

you know almost like it was cloaked or

2740

02:07:06,620 --> 02:07:04,950

something to blend in with with the sky

2741

02:07:08,720 --> 02:07:06,630

so you were kind of you were kind of

2742

02:07:11,210 --> 02:07:08,730

seeing the sky through it but it was you

2743

02:07:13,790 --> 02:07:11,220

were still getting that effect of of it

2744

02:07:16,130 --> 02:07:13,800

being cloaked and yeah

2745

02:07:18,710 --> 02:07:16,140

my first thought was is this yet another

2746

02:07:21,110 --> 02:07:18,720

one of these silent triangles the tr-3b

2747

02:07:22,880 --> 02:07:21,120

the Black Manta whatever you want to

2748

02:07:24,530 --> 02:07:22,890

call it right these things have been

2749

02:07:27,170 --> 02:07:24,540

seen all over the world they're still

2750

02:07:29,030 --> 02:07:27,180

being seen to this day a recent video of

2751  
02:07:31,250 --> 02:07:29,040  
mine I posted yeah I posted some more

2752  
02:07:32,930 --> 02:07:31,260  
footage of of potentially these and now

2753  
02:07:33,650 --> 02:07:32,940  
they're not always though sometimes

2754  
02:07:35,720 --> 02:07:33,660  
they're kites

2755  
02:07:37,880 --> 02:07:35,730  
sometimes they're drones but in cases

2756  
02:07:40,540 --> 02:07:37,890  
like this especially the more massive

2757  
02:07:43,850 --> 02:07:40,550  
they are and the more silent you can't

2758  
02:07:45,950 --> 02:07:43,860  
you can't just push that away and say it

2759  
02:07:48,440 --> 02:07:45,960  
was a drone there's certain limitations

2760  
02:07:50,630 --> 02:07:48,450  
to drones and kites and we have had our

2761  
02:07:53,570 --> 02:07:50,640  
fair share of footage and photographs of

2762  
02:07:56,360 --> 02:07:53,580  
these black triangles going back to the

2763  
02:07:59,170 --> 02:07:56,370

70s and the 80s yeah yeah it's pretty

2764

02:08:02,360 --> 02:07:59,180

incredible footage actually and when you

2765

02:08:06,380 --> 02:08:02,370

increase whatever you're increasing and

2766

02:08:09,250 --> 02:08:06,390

the shape of it shows up is going on

2767

02:08:13,070 --> 02:08:09,260

there and it does it tips on its side

2768

02:08:17,890 --> 02:08:13,080

it's and it's got definite structure to

2769

02:08:21,190 --> 02:08:17,900

it and also it's the inside of it it's a

2770

02:08:24,830 --> 02:08:21,200

how do I say this it's it's a triangle

2771

02:08:26,990 --> 02:08:24,840

with a triangle on the inside right yeah

2772

02:08:29,990 --> 02:08:27,000

it's got a superstructure on the outside

2773

02:08:31,820 --> 02:08:30,000

that's a pretty incredible video and you

2774

02:08:34,220 --> 02:08:31,830

would have never if you hadn't have

2775

02:08:36,320 --> 02:08:34,230

taken it a step further you would have

2776

02:08:40,310 --> 02:08:36,330

never seen any of this here because it's

2777

02:08:44,290 --> 02:08:40,320

just three lights in the sky right and

2778

02:08:47,660 --> 02:08:44,300

another thing is that these days

2779

02:08:49,370 --> 02:08:47,670

normally when you you find a hoax or if

2780

02:08:51,350 --> 02:08:49,380

you are sitting down and you are going

2781

02:08:53,660 --> 02:08:51,360

to say I'm going to try to trick Tyler

2782

02:08:56,300 --> 02:08:53,670

and post him a hoax normally from what

2783

02:08:58,940 --> 02:08:56,310

I've seen is that when you're dealing

2784

02:09:01,520 --> 02:08:58,950

with low light they don't like that so

2785

02:09:06,260 --> 02:09:01,530

normally it'll be daytime shots where

2786

02:09:11,450 --> 02:09:06,270

they can clearly they can clearly what's

2787

02:09:13,700 --> 02:09:11,460

the word motion track they can clearly

2788

02:09:15,860 --> 02:09:13,710

motion track things make it look like

2789

02:09:18,710 --> 02:09:15,870

it's actually moving and blending in

2790

02:09:21,470 --> 02:09:18,720

they'll add some camera shake to it but

2791

02:09:23,660 --> 02:09:21,480

when it comes to nighttime shots things

2792

02:09:25,580 --> 02:09:23,670

are blurry things look different when

2793

02:09:27,080 --> 02:09:25,590

you raise contrast when you raise

2794

02:09:30,380 --> 02:09:27,090

brightness when you're messing

2795

02:09:32,300 --> 02:09:30,390

gamma that too can cause hoaxes to be

2796

02:09:34,280 --> 02:09:32,310

exposed even more because they aren't

2797

02:09:37,280 --> 02:09:34,290

they aren't thinking that you're going

2798

02:09:38,570 --> 02:09:37,290

to be messing with it that hard and you

2799

02:09:40,880 --> 02:09:38,580

know when you have pieces of footage

2800

02:09:45,980 --> 02:09:40,890

like this which thankfully they were a

2801  
02:09:48,530 --> 02:09:45,990  
few years before the more crazy CGI

2802  
02:09:49,880 --> 02:09:48,540  
stuff the fact that it was at night the

2803  
02:09:53,900 --> 02:09:49,890  
fact that it probably would have taken

2804  
02:09:56,780 --> 02:09:53,910  
someone a week to make and then just to

2805  
02:09:59,120 --> 02:09:56,790  
end up with a real crappy picture like

2806  
02:10:01,760 --> 02:09:59,130  
that I mean it just it it's ringing all

2807  
02:10:04,040 --> 02:10:01,770  
the bells that it's legit if you know

2808  
02:10:06,800 --> 02:10:04,050  
what I mean versus the stuff that's just

2809  
02:10:08,840 --> 02:10:06,810  
a clear bright beautiful day and you see

2810  
02:10:11,240 --> 02:10:08,850  
a flying saucer fly by and you can even

2811  
02:10:13,970 --> 02:10:11,250  
see the aliens flying it that's the type

2812  
02:10:15,680 --> 02:10:13,980  
of fake stuff that's easily debunk able

2813  
02:10:19,040 --> 02:10:15,690

and that's why I don't post that stuff

2814

02:10:21,860 --> 02:10:19,050

on the channel there is a couple of

2815

02:10:30,440 --> 02:10:21,870

these aren't opening but I am going to

2816

02:10:32,330 --> 02:10:30,450

jump to the the SUV outside of my home

2817

02:10:35,480 --> 02:10:32,340

ok that's what it's actually called it's

2818

02:10:36,830 --> 02:10:35,490

called MIB are outside watching mine and

2819

02:10:39,080 --> 02:10:36,840

that's what we discussed earlier we

2820

02:10:40,700 --> 02:10:39,090

discussed earlier I just want to look at

2821

02:10:42,890 --> 02:10:40,710

this for myself I didn't get a chance to

2822

02:10:45,410 --> 02:10:42,900

do before the show oh yeah ok

2823

02:10:48,740 --> 02:10:45,420

yeah homeboy is definitely sitting

2824

02:10:50,960 --> 02:10:48,750

outside of your house yeah and the funny

2825

02:10:53,150 --> 02:10:50,970

thing about that is that later on I have

2826

02:10:55,370 --> 02:10:53,160

a there's a few just a couple of really

2827

02:10:57,710 --> 02:10:55,380

bored I guess they would call themselves

2828

02:10:58,820 --> 02:10:57,720

the bunkers out there who have made it

2829

02:11:03,350 --> 02:10:58,830

their life's mission

2830

02:11:07,910 --> 02:11:03,360

I call it unhealthy obsession to follow

2831

02:11:10,190 --> 02:11:07,920

me around and attempt to nitpick or take

2832

02:11:11,780 --> 02:11:10,200

videos out of context and try to ruin my

2833

02:11:14,150 --> 02:11:11,790

life over it and they tried to do it

2834

02:11:16,700 --> 02:11:14,160

with this video as well and it totally

2835

02:11:18,410 --> 02:11:16,710

backfired back into their faces and I

2836

02:11:21,110 --> 02:11:18,420

said well this is just another hoax by

2837

02:11:23,300 --> 02:11:21,120

Tyler you can clearly tell that that car

2838

02:11:25,040 --> 02:11:23,310

that is parked there is the same car

2839

02:11:27,050 --> 02:11:25,050

that Tyler owns and they're referencing

2840

02:11:29,000 --> 02:11:27,060

a photograph that they had found on my

2841

02:11:31,970 --> 02:11:29,010

facebook post after I had recently

2842

02:11:33,380 --> 02:11:31,980

purchased a new Jeep I never had a Jeep

2843

02:11:35,900 --> 02:11:33,390

before and I was like you know what I'd

2844

02:11:41,030 --> 02:11:35,910

like a Jeep SUV so I bought a dark

2845

02:11:42,590 --> 02:11:41,040

gunmetal grey 2016 Jeep Grand Cherokee

2846

02:11:45,170 --> 02:11:42,600

and they said well look here's Tyler

2847

02:11:47,810 --> 02:11:45,180

next to his Jeep and now look at what's

2848

02:11:49,790 --> 02:11:47,820

parked in his driveway when it takes two

2849

02:11:52,190 --> 02:11:49,800

seconds to realize that that car that

2850

02:11:55,970 --> 02:11:52,200

was parked out there for days scaring my

2851

02:11:58,220 --> 02:11:55,980

wife to death is a Chevy yeah first of

2852

02:12:00,110 --> 02:11:58,230

all it's nothing like my Jeep when you

2853

02:12:03,140 --> 02:12:00,120

put him side side by side this was a

2854

02:12:06,470 --> 02:12:03,150

light gray Jeep I was a Chevy it was a

2855

02:12:08,300 --> 02:12:06,480

few years older than my car so you see

2856

02:12:10,190 --> 02:12:08,310

they're very quick to jump on it and

2857

02:12:12,080 --> 02:12:10,200

make it first of all I wouldn't involve

2858

02:12:14,630 --> 02:12:12,090

my family in anything I would never do

2859

02:12:17,510 --> 02:12:14,640

anything to try to scare my family I

2860

02:12:19,820 --> 02:12:17,520

certainly don't have friends that are

2861

02:12:22,250 --> 02:12:19,830

driving by flashing pictures or that

2862

02:12:23,870 --> 02:12:22,260

would that would come out and sit you

2863

02:12:25,550 --> 02:12:23,880

know I mean I let's just put it this way

2864

02:12:28,340 --> 02:12:25,560

I'm on a friends period I'm too busy

2865

02:12:33,110 --> 02:12:28,350

running this channel and I just kind of

2866

02:12:34,970 --> 02:12:33,120

I kind of live by the wording screw

2867

02:12:37,220 --> 02:12:34,980

friends because they always end up

2868

02:12:39,470 --> 02:12:37,230

backstabbing you I my friends are my

2869

02:12:42,710 --> 02:12:39,480

family you know and so I'm a very busy

2870

02:12:45,370 --> 02:12:42,720

man so that definitely was a legit

2871

02:12:48,920 --> 02:12:45,380

happening it was scary it was creepy I

2872

02:12:51,470 --> 02:12:48,930

haven't seen him back and you know I

2873

02:12:53,870 --> 02:12:51,480

haven't lately seen anyone flashing

2874

02:12:57,080 --> 02:12:53,880

pictures through my window lately but I

2875

02:12:59,570 --> 02:12:57,090

definitely think because of how large

2876

02:13:03,110 --> 02:12:59,580

we've gotten that they think this kid

2877

02:13:05,330 --> 02:13:03,120

from Ohio could definitely get some

2878

02:13:09,050 --> 02:13:05,340

information at some point and post it

2879

02:13:11,090 --> 02:13:09,060

not knowing the repercussions of what he

2880

02:13:12,890 --> 02:13:11,100

would be doing by posting that and I

2881

02:13:17,180 --> 02:13:12,900

think that's the way they go about these

2882

02:13:21,380 --> 02:13:17,190

things the it's funny one of your videos

2883

02:13:22,880 --> 02:13:21,390

here goes to my channel I can't get it

2884

02:13:25,190 --> 02:13:22,890

to load it keeps coming back to my

2885

02:13:27,950 --> 02:13:25,200

channel

2886

02:13:31,580 --> 02:13:27,960

the stand down and I really wanted to

2887

02:13:35,290 --> 02:13:31,590

see this but okay let's uh let's move on

2888

02:13:39,350 --> 02:13:35,300

we're quickly running out of time a huge

2889

02:13:42,890 --> 02:13:39,360

miles long object seen on the ocean

2890

02:13:45,650 --> 02:13:42,900

floor yes that's probably one of my most

2891

02:13:47,600 --> 02:13:45,660

popular videos views wise I'm pretty

2892

02:13:50,899 --> 02:13:47,610

sure there are four and a half million

2893

02:13:53,840 --> 02:13:50,909

views for whatever reason

2894

02:13:56,419 --> 02:13:53,850

yeah it's a crazy one yes yes and so

2895

02:14:00,110 --> 02:13:56,429

what are we seeing here well we were

2896

02:14:02,180 --> 02:14:00,120

looking at the ocean floor you know that

2897

02:14:05,990 --> 02:14:02,190

was mapped out once again by satellites

2898

02:14:08,660 --> 02:14:06,000

as well as ships mapped it all out and

2899

02:14:12,280 --> 02:14:08,670

if you followed my channel you'll know

2900

02:14:14,419 --> 02:14:12,290

that I'm just as addicted to

2901

02:14:17,300 --> 02:14:14,429

investigating what's happening down in

2902

02:14:20,330 --> 02:14:17,310

our oceans as I am in space I've always

2903

02:14:22,220 --> 02:14:20,340

said that we have an alien world right

2904

02:14:26,209 --> 02:14:22,230

here on our own planet forget about

2905

02:14:29,060 --> 02:14:26,219

space our oceans are an alien planet we

2906

02:14:32,479 --> 02:14:29,070

have only investigated ten percent of

2907

02:14:35,000 --> 02:14:32,489

our oceans that's it ten percent we've

2908

02:14:37,520 --> 02:14:35,010

actually sent people down to map or

2909

02:14:39,979 --> 02:14:37,530

investigate that leaves the other 90%

2910

02:14:41,780 --> 02:14:39,989

untouched by humankind we don't know

2911

02:14:47,270 --> 02:14:41,790

what's down there how far down it goes

2912

02:14:49,640 --> 02:14:47,280

what could be down there and so in this

2913

02:14:51,620 --> 02:14:49,650

particular video we were going over some

2914

02:14:54,350 --> 02:14:51,630

of these satellite images looking at the

2915

02:14:57,430 --> 02:14:54,360

terrain and we discovered this massive

2916

02:14:58,790 --> 02:14:57,440

2-mile I believe it was two miles long

2917

02:15:07,629 --> 02:14:58,800

disc

2918

02:15:11,479 --> 02:15:07,639

the ocean with this 45 mile long trail

2919

02:15:16,160 --> 02:15:11,489

behind it curving back and forth as if

2920

02:15:20,030 --> 02:15:16,170

this giant disc had made its move across

2921

02:15:22,910 --> 02:15:20,040

the ocean floor on a 45 mile trip

2922

02:15:25,070 --> 02:15:22,920

curving around back and forth before it

2923

02:15:27,110 --> 02:15:25,080

finally came to a stop and that's

2924

02:15:30,260 --> 02:15:27,120

exactly what it looks like a massive

2925

02:15:32,090 --> 02:15:30,270

two-mile wide object moving across the

2926

02:15:35,360 --> 02:15:32,100

ocean bottom yeah it's four and a half

2927

02:15:38,570 --> 02:15:35,370

kilometers across and it is absolutely

2928

02:15:40,250 --> 02:15:38,580

sneaking across the ocean floor and you

2929

02:15:42,950 --> 02:15:40,260

can see the trail behind it and it's

2930

02:15:45,020 --> 02:15:42,960

just parked there just stopped right and

2931

02:15:47,030 --> 02:15:45,030

it's a trail now people talk about

2932

02:15:49,820 --> 02:15:47,040

glitching and this and that

2933

02:15:52,879 --> 02:15:49,830

and yes glitching and stitching effects

2934

02:15:54,979 --> 02:15:52,889

do occur in Google Earth and Google

2935

02:15:56,899 --> 02:15:54,989

Ocean when they're stitching these

2936

02:16:01,459 --> 02:15:56,909

different images together but those

2937

02:16:04,280 --> 02:16:01,469

typically they're very easy to spot they

2938

02:16:07,100 --> 02:16:04,290

they usually consist of

2939

02:16:10,100 --> 02:16:07,110

you know a piece of patchwork that loops

2940

02:16:12,050 --> 02:16:10,110

over on itself and you can just tell

2941

02:16:15,410 --> 02:16:12,060

that it's a piece of stitching it's a

2942

02:16:18,410 --> 02:16:15,420

glitch this here is an object you can

2943

02:16:21,880 --> 02:16:18,420

see the imperfections you can see the

2944

02:16:26,420 --> 02:16:21,890

light and shadow on it you can see the

2945

02:16:28,880 --> 02:16:26,430

the path that it carved 445 miles the

2946

02:16:32,240 --> 02:16:28,890

dip the different depths that this path

2947

02:16:35,150 --> 02:16:32,250

carved down into the dirt the shadows

2948

02:16:38,120 --> 02:16:35,160

within it it's all three-dimensional it

2949

02:16:40,760 --> 02:16:38,130

is not a glitch this is a massive object

2950

02:16:43,940 --> 02:16:40,770

that maybe by itself I would have said

2951

02:16:45,890 --> 02:16:43,950

well maybe it's a an old volcano or

2952

02:16:48,770 --> 02:16:45,900

something but when we have this path

2953

02:16:51,799 --> 02:16:48,780

leading to it making it seem like it's

2954

02:16:54,260 --> 02:16:51,809

moved almost 50 miles that raised my

2955

02:16:56,299 --> 02:16:54,270

eyebrow and I have yet to find anyone

2956

02:16:58,940 --> 02:16:56,309

who could give me a clear answer as to

2957

02:17:02,450 --> 02:16:58,950

what this was you've also got my Malibu

2958

02:17:05,180 --> 02:17:02,460

underwater base in here yes yes there's

2959

02:17:08,750 --> 02:17:05,190

another one very famous yeah yeah

2960

02:17:12,589 --> 02:17:08,760

when I when I broke that story which was

2961

02:17:15,440 --> 02:17:12,599

that's probably five years ago now it

2962

02:17:19,970 --> 02:17:15,450

you're absolutely right you know I

2963

02:17:22,490 --> 02:17:19,980

started investigating areas around the

2964

02:17:25,549 --> 02:17:22,500

world I look at every spot every inch of

2965

02:17:29,980 --> 02:17:25,559

coastline on every continent with Google

2966

02:17:33,620 --> 02:17:29,990

or that spent weeks looking for another

2967

02:17:35,750 --> 02:17:33,630

anomaly that was similar to what we had

2968

02:17:37,879 --> 02:17:35,760

found at the Malibu underwater base but

2969

02:17:40,760 --> 02:17:37,889

what was interesting with that because I

2970

02:17:44,030 --> 02:17:40,770

did new I did interviews with mass media

2971

02:17:45,290 --> 02:17:44,040

and and the interest you know because

2972

02:17:47,299 --> 02:17:45,300

it's right off of the coast of

2973

02:17:49,370 --> 02:17:47,309

California it's right here Malibu I went

2974

02:17:51,620 --> 02:17:49,380

out there with a boat and dropped

2975

02:17:53,629 --> 02:17:51,630

submersibles and and and all kinds of

2976

02:17:56,390 --> 02:17:53,639

things but the interest in it was

2977

02:17:58,339 --> 02:17:56,400

tremendous and people want to know you

2978

02:18:03,230 --> 02:17:58,349

know there is stuff going on there was

2979

02:18:06,950 --> 02:18:03,240

another anomaly that I found off of in

2980

02:18:09,320 --> 02:18:06,960

the Bay of Baja California down off of

2981

02:18:12,260 --> 02:18:09,330

Mexico and for the life of me it looks

2982

02:18:14,570 --> 02:18:12,270

like an airport but it's you know it's a

2983

02:18:16,010 --> 02:18:14,580

hundred miles long it's quite large I'll

2984

02:18:17,200 --> 02:18:16,020

send you I'll send you those images

2985

02:18:22,089 --> 02:18:17,210

they're really

2986

02:18:24,459 --> 02:18:22,099

interesting yeah yeah let's go to let's

2987

02:18:27,640 --> 02:18:24,469

see let's see what's up next I'm looking

2988

02:18:33,549 --> 02:18:27,650

at the clock here too as well let's see

2989

02:18:36,370 --> 02:18:33,559

let's go to it did I skip it did I skip

2990

02:18:39,879 --> 02:18:36,380

it Oh mom for a second here what

2991

02:18:45,969 --> 02:18:39,889

happened to 8 9 oh there they are

2992

02:18:48,790 --> 02:18:45,979

okay Pilate silenced after releasing UFO

2993

02:18:50,560 --> 02:18:48,800

footage that is when I was hoping we

2994

02:18:53,620 --> 02:18:50,570

would talk about because if you want to

2995

02:18:57,759 --> 02:18:53,630

talk proof that there that this ongoing

2996

02:19:01,030 --> 02:18:57,769

cover-up is is extremely real then that

2997

02:19:04,000 --> 02:19:01,040

is I mean that frightened me and to this

2998

02:19:07,020 --> 02:19:04,010

day and I had a recent update to it that

2999

02:19:10,209 --> 02:19:07,030

once again left me with more questions

3000

02:19:12,009 --> 02:19:10,219

than answers so that that story will

3001  
02:19:15,129 --> 02:19:12,019  
make you a believer what happened how

3002  
02:19:16,900 --> 02:19:15,139  
did you get the footage okay so this was

3003  
02:19:19,299 --> 02:19:16,910  
about the time I would say I had maybe

3004  
02:19:20,799 --> 02:19:19,309  
500k subscribers I was building an

3005  
02:19:24,009 --> 02:19:20,809  
audience people were starting to know

3006  
02:19:26,200 --> 02:19:24,019  
about me there was a I received a very

3007  
02:19:28,270 --> 02:19:26,210  
nice email it was actually a two

3008  
02:19:32,620 --> 02:19:28,280  
different emails one email was from the

3009  
02:19:35,500 --> 02:19:32,630  
man himself who worked at this corporate

3010  
02:19:38,020 --> 02:19:35,510  
jet fleet in Texas I believe so

3011  
02:19:40,089 --> 02:19:38,030  
he worked on these corporate jets taking

3012  
02:19:42,370 --> 02:19:40,099  
I'm guessing millionaires around and

3013  
02:19:44,589 --> 02:19:42,380

business people and he would fly them

3014

02:19:45,940 --> 02:19:44,599

and work on them and his wife worked

3015

02:19:47,830 --> 02:19:45,950

there with him there was like his

3016

02:19:50,770 --> 02:19:47,840

company or at least he was high up in

3017

02:19:52,810 --> 02:19:50,780

the company so I got an email from his

3018

02:19:55,270 --> 02:19:52,820

wife as well and they would say you know

3019

02:19:58,060 --> 02:19:55,280

said we've got some UFO footage things

3020

02:19:59,800 --> 02:19:58,070

were happening we have seen UFOs up in

3021

02:20:01,000 --> 02:19:59,810

flight and we have video and I said oh

3022

02:20:04,480 --> 02:20:01,010

really and they said yeah and of course

3023

02:20:05,860 --> 02:20:04,490

just to show you how real we are and so

3024

02:20:08,380 --> 02:20:05,870

you know we're not wasting your time

3025

02:20:10,240 --> 02:20:08,390

they would they went ahead and sent me a

3026

02:20:12,030 --> 02:20:10,250

couple of photographs which I later

3027

02:20:16,030 --> 02:20:12,040

posted on Twitter they're still up there

3028

02:20:18,280 --> 02:20:16,040

where they printed out my logo and stuck

3029

02:20:22,540 --> 02:20:18,290

it taped it to the side of one of these

3030

02:20:23,270 --> 02:20:22,550

jumbo corporate jets I saw that we got

3031

02:20:25,160 --> 02:20:23,280

our yeah

3032

02:20:27,230 --> 02:20:25,170

now we got our secured teams yet yeah I

3033

02:20:29,480 --> 02:20:27,240

did see yeah yeah yeah it was like they

3034

02:20:30,530 --> 02:20:29,490

they were very hell bent on letting me

3035

02:20:31,970 --> 02:20:30,540

know they were legit

3036

02:20:33,950 --> 02:20:31,980

not making it up which I really

3037

02:20:36,470 --> 02:20:33,960

appreciated because most people it's the

3038

02:20:38,060 --> 02:20:36,480

opposite so it was really cool so he

3039

02:20:40,790 --> 02:20:38,070

said yeah I'll send you over the video

3040

02:20:43,450 --> 02:20:40,800

not only that he said I also an amateur

3041

02:20:45,801 --> 02:20:43,460

astronomer and I have some moon videos

3042

02:20:47,810 --> 02:20:45,811

that are gonna blow your mind that I

3043

02:20:49,490 --> 02:20:47,820

want to show you so first he sends me

3044

02:20:51,591 --> 02:20:49,500

the video where they're up in this

3045

02:20:54,620 --> 02:20:51,601

corporate jet the jet looks empty but

3046

02:20:57,650 --> 02:20:54,630

it's him his co-pilot and his wife or

3047

02:20:59,870 --> 02:20:57,660

the stewardess they're dressed up as a

3048

02:21:02,511 --> 02:20:59,880

stewardess and they Pan the camera out

3049

02:21:06,830 --> 02:21:02,521

the window and sure enough out in the

3050

02:21:11,990 --> 02:21:06,840

distance maybe 10 20 miles a big bright

3051  
02:21:14,631 --> 02:21:12,000  
glowing diamond blue diamond is tracking

3052  
02:21:17,150 --> 02:21:14,641  
along with their plane and I say the

3053  
02:21:19,011 --> 02:21:17,160  
first thing I saw this diamond and again

3054  
02:21:21,921 --> 02:21:19,021  
the videos published somewhere it may be

3055  
02:21:24,980 --> 02:21:21,931  
in that video but I'll have to post it

3056  
02:21:27,921 --> 02:21:24,990  
again this diamond immediately reminded

3057  
02:21:30,350 --> 02:21:27,931  
me of the cash Landrum incident mm-hmm

3058  
02:21:32,480 --> 02:21:30,360  
because you know that I think that was

3059  
02:21:35,870 --> 02:21:32,490  
what back in the 70s or 80s they're

3060  
02:21:38,780 --> 02:21:35,880  
driving down the street they a massive

3061  
02:21:40,850 --> 02:21:38,790  
diamond shaped craft comes down melts

3062  
02:21:43,220 --> 02:21:40,860  
the metal on their car they suffer from

3063  
02:21:47,690 --> 02:21:43,230

radiation burns on their arms they lose

3064

02:21:49,790 --> 02:21:47,700

hair big big stories about it and

3065

02:21:51,591 --> 02:21:49,800

reports when it happened I think one of

3066

02:21:54,290 --> 02:21:51,601

the women died because of the radiation

3067

02:21:56,631 --> 02:21:54,300

but it was a diamond shaped craft had

3068

02:21:58,490 --> 02:21:56,641

Blackhawk helicopters following it so I

3069

02:22:01,400 --> 02:21:58,500

immediately thought about that sighting

3070

02:22:03,320 --> 02:22:01,410

and in that video of this blue glowing

3071

02:22:05,211 --> 02:22:03,330

diamond and I thought wow this is

3072

02:22:07,850 --> 02:22:05,221

amazing and they recorded it for a good

3073

02:22:11,360 --> 02:22:07,860

few minutes yeah it's pretty naughty

3074

02:22:13,011 --> 02:22:11,370

zooming out right right so then he sends

3075

02:22:15,320 --> 02:22:13,021

me another clip one of my other

3076

02:22:18,140 --> 02:22:15,330

favorites I mean this guy if I could

3077

02:22:21,801 --> 02:22:18,150

just lock him down and if he will just

3078

02:22:24,530 --> 02:22:21,811

stop disappearing on me this guy could

3079

02:22:26,301 --> 02:22:24,540

run my channel single-handedly just with

3080

02:22:28,461 --> 02:22:26,311

the footage he sends me because it's

3081

02:22:31,580 --> 02:22:28,471

that good because the very next piece of

3082

02:22:33,200 --> 02:22:31,590

footage he sent in was from something he

3083

02:22:34,190 --> 02:22:33,210

had captured through his telescope on

3084

02:22:36,560 --> 02:22:34,200

our Moon

3085

02:22:37,070 --> 02:22:36,570

so it says Tyler I assumed up close on

3086

02:22:39,950 --> 02:22:37,080

the moon

3087

02:22:43,040 --> 02:22:39,960

my telescope take a look what I caught

3088

02:22:45,200 --> 02:22:43,050

slowly moving across the surface I take

3089

02:22:46,761 --> 02:22:45,210

a look at the video it's zoomed in very

3090

02:22:48,320 --> 02:22:46,771

close you can see the detail of the

3091

02:22:51,770 --> 02:22:48,330

crater he must have had a really nice

3092

02:22:53,660 --> 02:22:51,780

telescope and sure enough coming out of

3093

02:22:58,270 --> 02:22:53,670

the Terminator line out of the darkness

3094

02:23:01,640 --> 02:22:58,280

into the light a perfect black triangle

3095

02:23:04,640 --> 02:23:01,650

slowly moving across the moon's surface

3096

02:23:07,580 --> 02:23:04,650

so close you could almost see the shadow

3097

02:23:10,460 --> 02:23:07,590

of the triangle being cast down on the

3098

02:23:12,110 --> 02:23:10,470

craters below it wasn't one of these

3099

02:23:15,320 --> 02:23:12,120

things where you're zooming the moon and

3100

02:23:18,290 --> 02:23:15,330

a and a bird flies by or a balloon

3101  
02:23:20,990 --> 02:23:18,300  
floats by this was zoomed in right up to

3102  
02:23:23,120 --> 02:23:21,000  
the surface this object the dimension

3103  
02:23:25,460 --> 02:23:23,130  
and the size of it was perfect for how

3104  
02:23:28,070 --> 02:23:25,470  
close they were zoomed in this thing

3105  
02:23:30,440 --> 02:23:28,080  
slowly made its way perfectly cut black

3106  
02:23:33,051 --> 02:23:30,450  
triangle turned went in a different

3107  
02:23:34,730 --> 02:23:33,061  
direction before finally going out of

3108  
02:23:37,490 --> 02:23:34,740  
the way of the moon and disappearing

3109  
02:23:38,390 --> 02:23:37,500  
back into the darkness of space mind

3110  
02:23:40,820 --> 02:23:38,400  
blown

3111  
02:23:43,130 --> 02:23:40,830  
once again yeah that's a returning video

3112  
02:23:46,040 --> 02:23:43,140  
yeah it's a pretty trippy video it looks

3113  
02:23:50,511 --> 02:23:46,050

like it comes out of the crater and am i

3114

02:23:53,380 --> 02:23:50,521

imagining that no right it could very

3115

02:23:56,301 --> 02:23:53,390

well be he pauses it a few times it

3116

02:23:58,490 --> 02:23:56,311

enhances it and you know just to show

3117

02:24:04,670 --> 02:23:58,500

you exactly and this damn thing looks

3118

02:24:06,710 --> 02:24:04,680

like a tr-3b and and the point of the

3119

02:24:09,560 --> 02:24:06,720

triangle is is the direction that it's

3120

02:24:11,060 --> 02:24:09,570

going in yeah that's that's a pretty

3121

02:24:14,240 --> 02:24:11,070

amazing piece of footage right there

3122

02:24:17,840 --> 02:24:14,250

right so he sends me that in the plane

3123

02:24:19,670 --> 02:24:17,850

and he had emailed me he had sent me an

3124

02:24:22,100 --> 02:24:19,680

email with a list of other videos he

3125

02:24:24,290 --> 02:24:22,110

wanted me to check out and I think I had

3126

02:24:27,860 --> 02:24:24,300

already posted or I had just posted the

3127

02:24:29,840 --> 02:24:27,870

video showing the airplane footage and I

3128

02:24:31,640 --> 02:24:29,850

showed the picture of the where they had

3129

02:24:33,230 --> 02:24:31,650

stuck my picture on the plane so now

3130

02:24:35,420 --> 02:24:33,240

their faces are kind of out there I

3131

02:24:37,190 --> 02:24:35,430

blurred him out but you know you could

3132

02:24:40,090 --> 02:24:37,200

tell put two and two together corporate

3133

02:24:42,980 --> 02:24:40,100

fleet in Texas about two days later I

3134

02:24:45,730 --> 02:24:42,990

get an email from his wife really nice

3135

02:24:49,190 --> 02:24:45,740

lady named Stacy or something similar

3136

02:24:50,160 --> 02:24:49,200

tells me Tyler I regret to tell you that

3137

02:24:51,900 --> 02:24:50,170

after

3138

02:24:54,330 --> 02:24:51,910

this email we are going to be having to

3139

02:24:56,730 --> 02:24:54,340

cut off all communication with you and

3140

02:24:59,219 --> 02:24:56,740

with anybody on YouTube or anyone that

3141

02:25:01,860 --> 02:24:59,229

has anything to do with UFOs or the

3142

02:25:05,370 --> 02:25:01,870

researching of them I go what what what

3143

02:25:08,040 --> 02:25:05,380

happened she said well my husband has

3144

02:25:10,650 --> 02:25:08,050

gotten into a bit of hot water over this

3145

02:25:13,740 --> 02:25:10,660

his superiors have found out what he's

3146

02:25:17,490 --> 02:25:13,750

been doing they know that he's a bit of

3147

02:25:19,800 --> 02:25:17,500

a UFO research aficionado himself and in

3148

02:25:23,130 --> 02:25:19,810

no uncertain terms have told my husband

3149

02:25:25,980 --> 02:25:23,140

cut it out stop bringing cameras on

3150

02:25:29,280 --> 02:25:25,990

board stop recording what you see stop

3151  
02:25:32,660 --> 02:25:29,290  
talking about it to people on YouTube or

3152  
02:25:35,580 --> 02:25:32,670  
you will lose your job you will be done

3153  
02:25:37,920 --> 02:25:35,590  
so before I could even respond to her

3154  
02:25:41,219 --> 02:25:37,930  
email and trying to at least say well

3155  
02:25:43,440 --> 02:25:41,229  
look don't don't just shut everything

3156  
02:25:45,270 --> 02:25:43,450  
down and to where I can't get ahold of

3157  
02:25:47,070 --> 02:25:45,280  
you again at least give me something

3158  
02:25:48,450 --> 02:25:47,080  
let's just try you know I'm fighting to

3159  
02:25:50,790 --> 02:25:48,460  
hold them off because I don't want them

3160  
02:25:52,920 --> 02:25:50,800  
to disappear mm-hmm but but literally

3161  
02:25:56,429 --> 02:25:52,930  
five minutes after she sent me that

3162  
02:25:59,130 --> 02:25:56,439  
email I go to reply I get an instant

3163  
02:26:01,980 --> 02:25:59,140

response this address does not exist

3164

02:26:04,560 --> 02:26:01,990

this email address does not exist I go

3165

02:26:07,350 --> 02:26:04,570

to send an email to her husband who sent

3166

02:26:10,350 --> 02:26:07,360

me the other videos this email it has

3167

02:26:12,450 --> 02:26:10,360

been closed and does not exist went to

3168

02:26:17,250 --> 02:26:12,460

his channel at the time which was called

3169

02:26:21,000 --> 02:26:17,260

to Fort which I think stood for Texas

3170

02:26:23,429 --> 02:26:21,010

UFO investigation center or something

3171

02:26:26,040 --> 02:26:23,439

but the name was to fork went to that

3172

02:26:28,830 --> 02:26:26,050

channel blank screen this [h\_\_h] this

3173

02:26:31,650 --> 02:26:28,840

channel had does not exist took the

3174

02:26:35,460 --> 02:26:31,660

channel down Wow so this guy literally

3175

02:26:36,870 --> 02:26:35,470

scrubbed everything all his emails every

3176

02:26:39,840 --> 02:26:36,880

way I could have gotten into contact

3177

02:26:41,190 --> 02:26:39,850

with him told me he was sorry but I got

3178

02:26:44,940 --> 02:26:41,200

to do it it's my job

3179

02:26:47,280 --> 02:26:44,950

or this and that's when shortly after I

3180

02:26:49,770 --> 02:26:47,290

posted that video about how he was

3181

02:26:51,170 --> 02:26:49,780

silenced he was threatened to the point

3182

02:26:54,229 --> 02:26:51,180

where

3183

02:26:55,729 --> 02:26:54,239

he was done they knew what he was on to

3184

02:26:58,280 --> 02:26:55,739

they knew what he was recording and they

3185

02:27:01,400 --> 02:26:58,290

did not want that info or that video out

3186

02:27:04,639 --> 02:27:01,410

to guys like me and he just went on

3187

02:27:07,400 --> 02:27:04,649

lockdown and I didn't hear for him for a

3188

02:27:09,290 --> 02:27:07,410

couple of years at least I would post

3189

02:27:11,000 --> 02:27:09,300

videos every now and then saying hey man

3190

02:27:13,309 --> 02:27:11,010

if you're out there listening I would

3191

02:27:15,019 --> 02:27:13,319

really miss talking to you I would love

3192

02:27:16,570 --> 02:27:15,029

to get more of your footage I hope all

3193

02:27:18,830 --> 02:27:16,580

is well and you didn't lose your job

3194

02:27:21,830 --> 02:27:18,840

never heard anything back

3195

02:27:25,189 --> 02:27:21,840

crazy update real fast a couple of weeks

3196

02:27:27,979 --> 02:27:25,199

ago I got an email because my email is

3197

02:27:30,200 --> 02:27:27,989

so full with thousands each week if you

3198

02:27:32,599 --> 02:27:30,210

send me an email now it'll automatically

3199

02:27:35,179 --> 02:27:32,609

get back logs between probably ten pages

3200

02:27:37,250 --> 02:27:35,189

of emails so I had just happened to type

3201

02:27:39,110 --> 02:27:37,260

in to Fork because I wanted to search

3202

02:27:40,880 --> 02:27:39,120

and see if this guy had maybe emailed me

3203

02:27:43,400 --> 02:27:40,890

and I missed it sure enough a single

3204

02:27:46,670 --> 02:27:43,410

email popped up send Tyler it's me and

3205

02:27:51,019 --> 02:27:46,680

I'm back I've created a new YouTube

3206

02:28:07,070 --> 02:27:51,029

channel oh man just lost Tyler oh don't

3207

02:28:10,189 --> 02:28:07,080

play videos Wow okay we got some crazy

3208

02:28:16,269 --> 02:28:10,199

interference right now Tyler still there

3209

02:28:19,400 --> 02:28:16,279

that is pretty trippy okay I've lost you

3210

02:28:22,519 --> 02:28:19,410

stay right there stay right there

3211

02:28:26,000 --> 02:28:22,529

very strange very strange interference

3212

02:28:29,979 --> 02:28:26,010

coming in with Tyler Wow let's take a

3213

02:28:32,630 --> 02:28:29,989

quick break and I'll see what's going on

3214

02:28:35,870 --> 02:28:32,640

this is fade to black you've got to

3215

02:28:37,250 --> 02:28:35,880

expect this kind of thing to happen and

3216

02:28:40,490 --> 02:28:37,260

you know what I don't freak out anymore

3217

02:28:41,840 --> 02:28:40,500

I don't that's why this is fade to black

3218

02:28:45,830 --> 02:28:41,850

I'm your host Jimmy Church I guess

3219

02:28:48,870 --> 02:28:45,840

tonight Tyler Glockner secure team see

3220

02:29:04,230 --> 02:28:48,880

what's going on I'll be right back

3221

02:29:13,170 --> 02:29:07,720

my boy Jimmy Church on Jimmy Church

3222

02:29:23,341 --> 02:29:13,180

radio.com this my popular opinion

3223

02:29:29,500 --> 02:29:27,640

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

3224

02:29:31,960 --> 02:29:29,510

year we've experienced more than our

3225

02:29:34,270 --> 02:29:31,970

fair share this is Jimmy Church of fade

3226

02:29:36,280 --> 02:29:34,280

to black and last month I decided to

3227

02:29:38,710 --> 02:29:36,290

make sure my family does not have to

3228

02:29:41,860 --> 02:29:38,720

worry about food should we get caught in

3229

02:29:44,320 --> 02:29:41,870

a real emergency situation introducing

3230

02:29:45,970 --> 02:29:44,330

Humana a healthy storable product that

3231

02:29:48,011 --> 02:29:45,980

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

3232

02:29:50,290 --> 02:29:48,021

it every day instead of just during

3233

02:29:52,511 --> 02:29:50,300

those times of duress all new manna

3234

02:29:55,930 --> 02:29:52,521

products have a 25 year shelf life our

3235

02:29:58,750 --> 02:29:55,940

msg and GMO free no preservatives and

3236

02:30:00,940 --> 02:29:58,760

are made in America with the manna pack

3237

02:30:02,740 --> 02:30:00,950

in your home you'll be able to sleep at

3238

02:30:05,320 --> 02:30:02,750

night knowing that you protected your

3239

02:30:06,880 --> 02:30:05,330

family not only have I tasted and tested

3240

02:30:09,280 --> 02:30:06,890

I own it

3241

02:30:11,020 --> 02:30:09,290

now you can too just click on the new

3242

02:30:13,360 --> 02:30:11,030

manna banner on Jimmy Church radio.com

3243

02:30:15,820 --> 02:30:13,370

and use the promo code Jimmy when you

3244

02:30:16,960 --> 02:30:15,830

order in addition to a discount we'll

3245

02:30:20,470 --> 02:30:16,970

send you an autograph

3246

02:30:23,170 --> 02:30:20,480

fade to black t-shirt seriously gobekli

3247

02:30:25,420 --> 02:30:23,180

tepe this is Jimmy Church of fade to

3248

02:30:28,570 --> 02:30:25,430

black and I take life change tea

3249

02:30:31,600 --> 02:30:28,580

supplements every single day it's what I

3250

02:30:36,610 --> 02:30:31,610

do click on their banner ad Jimmy Church

3251  
02:30:38,890 --> 02:30:36,620  
radio.com when you take the beans from

3252  
02:30:41,470 --> 02:30:38,900  
Central America with dashes of

3253  
02:30:43,841 --> 02:30:41,480  
indonesian and african mixed in and then

3254  
02:30:44,170 --> 02:30:43,851  
roast it to the dark side of fade to

3255  
02:30:47,790 --> 02:30:44,180  
black

3256  
02:30:50,740 --> 02:30:47,800  
you create the ultimate brew of fringe

3257  
02:30:52,201 --> 02:30:50,750  
introducing the fade to black blend from

3258  
02:30:55,861 --> 02:30:52,211  
river moon coffee

3259  
02:30:58,531 --> 02:30:55,871  
yes River moons darkus customized roast

3260  
02:30:59,220 --> 02:30:58,541  
was created for the love of fade to

3261  
02:31:02,220 --> 02:30:59,230  
black

3262  
02:31:04,921 --> 02:31:02,230  
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3263  
02:31:08,491 --> 02:31:04,931

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3264

02:31:11,491 --> 02:31:08,501

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

3265

02:31:13,801 --> 02:31:11,501

coffee dog deep with distinct

3266

02:31:16,531 --> 02:31:13,811

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3267

02:31:18,961 --> 02:31:16,541

like the bunker leaning further into the

3268

02:31:22,230 --> 02:31:18,971

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3269

02:31:23,881 --> 02:31:22,240

blend from river moon coffee just click

3270

02:31:27,211 --> 02:31:23,891

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3271

02:31:31,020 --> 02:31:27,221

and use the promo code F to B blend for

3272

02:31:34,861 --> 02:31:31,030

15% off of your order today go back Lee

3273

02:31:36,690 --> 02:31:34,871

chappie hi folks CBD is the home run

3274

02:31:38,661 --> 02:31:36,700

hitter for health right now why do you

3275

02:31:41,071 --> 02:31:38,671

ask because of what it does for the body

3276

02:31:43,261 --> 02:31:41,081

unfortunately I can't tell you all about

3277

02:31:45,121 --> 02:31:43,271

the benefit you know there's reasons do

3278

02:31:46,560 --> 02:31:45,131

your due diligence and log on to ancient

3279

02:31:48,961 --> 02:31:46,570

life oil com

3280

02:31:50,970 --> 02:31:48,971

that's ancient life oil calm angel life

3281

02:31:53,071 --> 02:31:50,980

oil uses organic ingredients and is

3282

02:31:55,560 --> 02:31:53,081

blended in coconut oil for some of the

3283

02:31:58,770 --> 02:31:55,570

best benefits legal in 50 states and

3284

02:32:01,701 --> 02:31:58,780

none psychoactive logon to ancient life

3285

02:32:04,020 --> 02:32:01,711

oil calm that's ancient life oil calm

3286

02:32:07,081 --> 02:32:04,030

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

3287

02:32:10,501 --> 02:32:07,091

and my family is safe because of new

3288

02:32:12,631 --> 02:32:10,511

mana emergency food storage just go to

3289

02:32:18,541 --> 02:32:12,641

the new mana banner at Jimmy Church

3290

02:32:21,241 --> 02:32:18,551

radio.com promo code jimmy 10 are you

3291

02:32:23,791 --> 02:32:21,251

intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

3292

02:32:26,671 --> 02:32:23,801

love the new paranormal radio app from

3293

02:32:28,980 --> 02:32:26,681

torque stream live you'll find a great

3294

02:32:32,100 --> 02:32:28,990

selection of talk shows covering UFOs

3295

02:32:34,501 --> 02:32:32,110

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3296

02:32:36,720 --> 02:32:34,511

download the paranormal radio app now

3297

02:32:39,151 --> 02:32:36,730

and start listening to the very best in

3298

02:32:40,591 --> 02:32:39,161

paranormal talk entertainment including

3299

02:32:43,591 --> 02:32:40,601

the network you're listening to right

3300

02:32:53,859 --> 02:32:43,601

now the paranormal radio app free in

3301

02:33:08,389 --> 02:32:57,590

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3302

02:33:13,160 --> 02:33:08,399

born this way k GRA radio.com this is KJ

3303

02:33:13,170 --> 02:33:24,180

[Music]

3304

02:33:30,190 --> 02:33:26,970

all right welcome back fade to black

3305

02:33:34,680 --> 02:33:30,200

our guest tonight tyler Glockner secure

3306

02:33:37,631 --> 02:33:34,690

team his first interview pretty good -

3307

02:33:39,190 --> 02:33:37,641

gotta admit little practice though

3308

02:33:41,680 --> 02:33:39,200

you've had you've had a little practice

3309

02:33:44,381 --> 02:33:41,690

Tyler but you don't get to rewind and

3310

02:33:48,190 --> 02:33:44,391

overdub now see this is this is live and

3311

02:33:49,540 --> 02:33:48,200

what was so this is what happened and

3312

02:33:52,000 --> 02:33:49,550

you're gonna go back and listen to this

3313

02:33:55,480 --> 02:33:52,010

later and you can post it if you want on

3314

02:34:01,060 --> 02:33:55,490

don't care but as you started to talk

3315

02:34:04,780 --> 02:34:01,070

about the the running away of you know

3316

02:34:08,500 --> 02:34:04,790

the executive jet a guy and his wife the

3317

02:34:11,261 --> 02:34:08,510

interference started weird sounds to me

3318

02:34:13,540 --> 02:34:11,271

yeah yeah I have an extremely high

3319

02:34:15,100 --> 02:34:13,550

bandwidth internet service and that

3320

02:34:18,730 --> 02:34:15,110

almost never happens I don't know what's

3321

02:34:21,970 --> 02:34:18,740

going on it we your service combined

3322

02:34:24,220 --> 02:34:21,980

with mine it's a wide-open freeway trust

3323

02:34:27,551 --> 02:34:24,230

me right it's not about getting choked

3324

02:34:30,870 --> 02:34:27,561

down that was a very and it was the

3325

02:34:33,131 --> 02:34:30,880

timing of it the time you know yes so

3326

02:34:35,250 --> 02:34:33,141

you know what and I don't even get

3327

02:34:38,470 --> 02:34:35,260

affected anymore I don't even care it is

3328

02:34:41,700 --> 02:34:38,480

you get into these subjects and when I

3329

02:34:45,430 --> 02:34:41,710

was doing sports Tyler I didn't know

3330

02:34:50,051 --> 02:34:45,440

years never one hiccup start talking

3331

02:34:52,421 --> 02:34:50,061

about UFOs man and conspiracies the

3332

02:34:54,790 --> 02:34:52,431

first time the first time I freaked and

3333

02:34:57,400 --> 02:34:54,800

now it's just it's just it's just you

3334

02:35:00,430 --> 02:34:57,410

know you got to play the game this is

3335

02:35:05,530 --> 02:35:00,440

what I wanted to ask you we all know

3336

02:35:08,261 --> 02:35:05,540

about the impact of December of 2017 in

3337

02:35:10,841 --> 02:35:08,271

the New York Times and and and what

3338

02:35:15,970 --> 02:35:10,851

happened there with all of the mass

3339

02:35:18,730 --> 02:35:15,980

media and in 2018 seemed to be a

3340

02:35:21,580 --> 02:35:18,740

movement towards disclosure like

3341

02:35:23,080 --> 02:35:21,590

something was about to happen what do

3342

02:35:25,390 --> 02:35:23,090

you what do you think what's your take

3343

02:35:26,860 --> 02:35:25,400

on that are we moving towards disclosure

3344

02:35:31,240 --> 02:35:26,870

do you think there's some movement in

3345

02:35:33,131 --> 02:35:31,250

that direction well I mean I would like

3346

02:35:36,219 --> 02:35:33,141

to think that we've been moving toward

3347

02:35:39,550 --> 02:35:36,229

it this entire time you know I mean I

3348

02:35:42,219 --> 02:35:39,560

I know there's these sites like queuing

3349

02:35:44,800 --> 02:35:42,229

on and there's there's there's a lot of

3350

02:35:47,319 --> 02:35:44,810

people out there who seem to somehow

3351  
02:35:50,109 --> 02:35:47,329  
know according to them that something

3352  
02:35:53,200 --> 02:35:50,119  
big is going to happen but to be honest

3353  
02:35:55,750 --> 02:35:53,210  
and I don't want to sound like I'm

3354  
02:35:56,050 --> 02:35:55,760  
smarter than I am or I know more than I

3355  
02:36:01,149 --> 02:35:56,060  
do

3356  
02:36:05,319 --> 02:36:01,159  
anything yet that would tell me that

3357  
02:36:08,340 --> 02:36:05,329  
we're in for anything big I think just

3358  
02:36:10,840 --> 02:36:08,350  
the opposite I think the cover-up is

3359  
02:36:13,559 --> 02:36:10,850  
ramping up into overtime and I think

3360  
02:36:17,050 --> 02:36:13,569  
that we are seeing more disinformation

3361  
02:36:21,219 --> 02:36:17,060  
injected than we ever have I think that

3362  
02:36:24,489 --> 02:36:21,229  
we are seeing censorship on YouTube in a

3363  
02:36:27,010 --> 02:36:24,499

crazy wave with channels similar to mine

3364

02:36:29,410 --> 02:36:27,020

of course Alex Jones being the biggest

3365

02:36:32,319 --> 02:36:29,420

although I'm not a big listener of his

3366

02:36:35,529 --> 02:36:32,329

he was the first and they are using him

3367

02:36:38,679 --> 02:36:35,539

to take down and or to D monetize other

3368

02:36:41,529 --> 02:36:38,689

what they call conspiracy theory

3369

02:36:45,099 --> 02:36:41,539

channels it's it's a very easy way for

3370

02:36:48,189 --> 02:36:45,109

them to silence people who talk about

3371

02:36:50,559 --> 02:36:48,199

what we talk about we all know that the

3372

02:36:54,790 --> 02:36:50,569

CIA and these other country and these

3373

02:36:58,689 --> 02:36:54,800

other companies NSA have their tentacles

3374

02:37:01,450 --> 02:36:58,699

in facebook in Google they're bought in

3375

02:37:04,809 --> 02:37:01,460

they control it all they get all the

3376

02:37:06,340 --> 02:37:04,819

data so I wouldn't put it past them that

3377

02:37:08,800 --> 02:37:06,350

they got together which they did

3378

02:37:12,130 --> 02:37:08,810

actually in terms of Alex Jones they all

3379

02:37:15,279 --> 02:37:12,140

got together over a single 20 24 hour

3380

02:37:18,160 --> 02:37:15,289

period and decided to coordinate and

3381

02:37:20,859 --> 02:37:18,170

take down Alex Jones so he could not

3382

02:37:23,500 --> 02:37:20,869

stop or so and he could not continue

3383

02:37:26,790 --> 02:37:23,510

talking about these conspiracy theories

3384

02:37:30,189 --> 02:37:26,800

so I do think it's a big year for

3385

02:37:33,309 --> 02:37:30,199

censorship I think the the when you put

3386

02:37:35,620 --> 02:37:33,319

your pulse on the Internet today it's

3387

02:37:38,290 --> 02:37:35,630

all about getting offended and I think

3388

02:37:41,830 --> 02:37:38,300

that people aren't so offended as I

3389

02:37:43,719 --> 02:37:41,840

think that they want us to think that

3390

02:37:46,330 --> 02:37:43,729

everyone is offended so that these two

3391

02:37:49,500 --> 02:37:46,340

companies can have the right to take

3392

02:37:51,420 --> 02:37:49,510

channels down for whatever reason now

3393

02:37:54,599 --> 02:37:51,430

soon enough you're going to hear how

3394

02:37:59,460 --> 02:37:54,609

conspiracy theory channels or aliens or

3395

02:38:01,380 --> 02:37:59,470

UFOs are just too scary for the kids or

3396

02:38:03,120 --> 02:38:01,390

for the listeners out there and so

3397

02:38:04,530 --> 02:38:03,130

they're not friendly they're not

3398

02:38:07,170 --> 02:38:04,540

advertised or friendly and they're gonna

3399

02:38:11,190 --> 02:38:07,180

need to go down I'm surprised my channel

3400

02:38:13,500 --> 02:38:11,200

is still up now you could say that they

3401  
02:38:15,630 --> 02:38:13,510  
are ramping this up because something is

3402  
02:38:18,510 --> 02:38:15,640  
going to happen and because they know

3403  
02:38:20,760 --> 02:38:18,520  
that channels like mine and other major

3404  
02:38:23,190 --> 02:38:20,770  
researchers are are getting information

3405  
02:38:25,500 --> 02:38:23,200  
out really solid information so this

3406  
02:38:28,710 --> 02:38:25,510  
could be their way of attacking that

3407  
02:38:30,840 --> 02:38:28,720  
with the censorship so I guess you could

3408  
02:38:32,429 --> 02:38:30,850  
say that could be a reason but me

3409  
02:38:33,990 --> 02:38:32,439  
personally I haven't seen anything yet

3410  
02:38:35,730 --> 02:38:34,000  
that would tell me that anything is

3411  
02:38:37,740 --> 02:38:35,740  
imminent I think that each year that

3412  
02:38:40,110 --> 02:38:37,750  
goes by we are getting more and more

3413  
02:38:42,660 --> 02:38:40,120

information I think each year we're

3414

02:38:45,840 --> 02:38:42,670

getting more explosive revelations more

3415

02:38:48,990 --> 02:38:45,850

footage more people waking up to the

3416

02:38:52,830 --> 02:38:49,000

truth and I think that scares them but

3417

02:38:55,170 --> 02:38:52,840

as far as being a psychic and saying yes

3418

02:38:57,750 --> 02:38:55,180

this is going to happen or not I just

3419

02:39:01,139 --> 02:38:57,760

can't say I think it's disingenuous for

3420

02:39:02,580 --> 02:39:01,149

anyone to say that they they believe or

3421

02:39:04,740 --> 02:39:02,590

they can say with authority that

3422

02:39:06,599 --> 02:39:04,750

something is indeed going to happen

3423

02:39:07,650 --> 02:39:06,609

because I don't know anyone who could

3424

02:39:11,190 --> 02:39:07,660

tell me what's going to happen tomorrow

3425

02:39:12,570 --> 02:39:11,200

right right and speaking about that and

3426

02:39:17,130 --> 02:39:12,580

running interference when the

3427

02:39:20,610 --> 02:39:17,140

interference kicked in you started to l

3428

02:39:25,139 --> 02:39:20,620

think you started to say that you got

3429

02:39:28,139 --> 02:39:25,149

one last email from the pilot so yeah

3430

02:39:29,400 --> 02:39:28,149

let's finish that yep so years go by

3431

02:39:31,650 --> 02:39:29,410

heard nothing

3432

02:39:33,990 --> 02:39:31,660

suddenly I decide to look this guy up in

3433

02:39:36,179 --> 02:39:34,000

my Gmail inbox see if you sent me

3434

02:39:39,290 --> 02:39:36,189

anything and I must have just been lucky

3435

02:39:42,420 --> 02:39:39,300

that day because I find a single email

3436

02:39:44,639 --> 02:39:42,430

with his name on it that he had sent a

3437

02:39:47,400 --> 02:39:44,649

week before so I was a week late to get

3438

02:39:48,929 --> 02:39:47,410

to it opened up the email says Tyler I'm

3439

02:39:52,080 --> 02:39:48,939

back I've got this new youtube channel

3440

02:39:54,240 --> 02:39:52,090

I've got videos new videos that I've

3441

02:39:56,130 --> 02:39:54,250

caught from these planes and stuff and

3442

02:39:58,860 --> 02:39:56,140

I'd be happy to talk with you about it

3443

02:40:02,219 --> 02:39:58,870

so mind you it's been a week but still

3444

02:40:03,120 --> 02:40:02,229

I'm happy as a schoolgirl and so I'm

3445

02:40:06,030 --> 02:40:03,130

tight

3446

02:40:07,980 --> 02:40:06,040

as fast as I can to say hey man I missed

3447

02:40:09,330 --> 02:40:07,990

you you have no idea how many people

3448

02:40:12,690 --> 02:40:09,340

have been asking about you over these

3449

02:40:17,370 --> 02:40:12,700

past couple of years go to hit Send boom

3450

02:40:20,730 --> 02:40:17,380

this address does not exist and that was

3451

02:40:24,389 --> 02:40:20,740

it Wow wait and so what about the

3452

02:40:25,260 --> 02:40:24,399

YouTube channel and the YouTube channel

3453

02:40:28,230 --> 02:40:25,270

was gone

3454

02:40:30,389 --> 02:40:28,240

he it was like all over again when I

3455

02:40:33,690 --> 02:40:30,399

didn't get back to him within that week

3456

02:40:37,560 --> 02:40:33,700

or whatever happened with him in that

3457

02:40:40,500 --> 02:40:37,570

week that caused him to backpedal super

3458

02:40:41,639 --> 02:40:40,510

quick whatever it was it was all gone

3459

02:40:44,250 --> 02:40:41,649

just like before

3460

02:40:47,460 --> 02:40:44,260

websites gone YouTube's gone email

3461

02:40:49,980 --> 02:40:47,470

deactivated and that was it we were at

3462

02:40:53,880 --> 02:40:49,990

square one just like we were two years

3463

02:40:55,740 --> 02:40:53,890

before and I I gotta say it was almost

3464

02:40:57,840 --> 02:40:55,750

heart broken because I had kind of

3465

02:40:59,880 --> 02:40:57,850

talked to this guy he had amazing

3466

02:41:03,570 --> 02:40:59,890

footage he proved that he was on these

3467

02:41:06,090 --> 02:41:03,580

Jets and it just it was heartbreaking

3468

02:41:08,160 --> 02:41:06,100

because how many people like that do you

3469

02:41:11,280 --> 02:41:08,170

really find that you can say okay this

3470

02:41:13,830 --> 02:41:11,290

is a solid legit source who can get me

3471

02:41:17,370 --> 02:41:13,840

legit footage and it's hard these days

3472

02:41:20,040 --> 02:41:17,380

so yeah I'm hoping one day one glorious

3473

02:41:21,750 --> 02:41:20,050

morning I'll wake up and see another

3474

02:41:23,820 --> 02:41:21,760

email from the guy and I hope he's

3475

02:41:25,830 --> 02:41:23,830

listening now and know that you'll be

3476

02:41:27,980 --> 02:41:25,840

protected you'll be supported and you

3477

02:41:30,570 --> 02:41:27,990

shouldn't have to hide for fear of

3478

02:41:32,280 --> 02:41:30,580

things but unfortunately that's how they

3479

02:41:34,530 --> 02:41:32,290

get you today they threaten your job

3480

02:41:36,240 --> 02:41:34,540

your livelihood with the internet you

3481

02:41:38,429 --> 02:41:36,250

can't say anything on Twitter even

3482

02:41:40,740 --> 02:41:38,439

without losing your job so it's it's a

3483

02:41:42,690 --> 02:41:40,750

scary time to live in and it's a scary

3484

02:41:45,830 --> 02:41:42,700

time to be talking about things that the

3485

02:41:48,900 --> 02:41:45,840

government doesn't want you to have you

3486

02:41:51,900 --> 02:41:48,910

have you gotten an email from the

3487

02:41:55,860 --> 02:41:51,910

government I mean with the government

3488

02:41:59,010 --> 02:41:55,870

email address no not that I can remember

3489

02:42:02,160 --> 02:41:59,020

or recall or that I've at least gotten

3490

02:42:05,010 --> 02:42:02,170

to right now I've got about 80,000

3491

02:42:08,040 --> 02:42:05,020

emails just in one of my secure team

3492

02:42:10,050 --> 02:42:08,050

email boxes a good half of those I

3493

02:42:11,660 --> 02:42:10,060

haven't gotten to yet because of the

3494

02:42:13,740 --> 02:42:11,670

rate that they're coming in each day

3495

02:42:14,670 --> 02:42:13,750

it's to the point where I have to hire

3496

02:42:17,519 --> 02:42:14,680

help but

3497

02:42:19,320 --> 02:42:17,529

the ones that I've read no I haven't

3498

02:42:21,000 --> 02:42:19,330

gotten an official email from the

3499

02:42:23,309 --> 02:42:21,010

government and I'm not so sure that

3500

02:42:26,189 --> 02:42:23,319

that's the way they would even do it if

3501

02:42:30,240 --> 02:42:26,199

they were going to threaten me they have

3502

02:42:32,400 --> 02:42:30,250

much more sneaky ways and I highly doubt

3503

02:42:34,500 --> 02:42:32,410

that they would think that a simple

3504

02:42:36,780 --> 02:42:34,510

email would be enough to scare me into

3505

02:42:38,880 --> 02:42:36,790

shutting anything down because it

3506

02:42:41,490 --> 02:42:38,890

wouldn't all I would do would we would

3507

02:42:44,700 --> 02:42:41,500

be to plaster it in a new video in the

3508

02:42:47,010 --> 02:42:44,710

channel and put them on blast so you

3509

02:42:50,550 --> 02:42:47,020

know but as far as that no not that I

3510

02:42:53,340 --> 02:42:50,560

know of I may get one after this

3511

02:42:55,740 --> 02:42:53,350

interview after talking smack about him

3512

02:42:58,260 --> 02:42:55,750

for everyone to hear but no I haven't

3513

02:43:04,590 --> 02:42:58,270

got anything that that goes to that yet

3514

02:43:08,540 --> 02:43:04,600

what do you use in your mind to choose

3515

02:43:12,389 --> 02:43:08,550

what video that you're going to work on

3516

02:43:15,929 --> 02:43:12,399

well it could be a combination of things

3517

02:43:18,330 --> 02:43:15,939

but usually it's just I wake up I'm sort

3518

02:43:20,400 --> 02:43:18,340

of an insomniac which most of the people

3519

02:43:22,650 --> 02:43:20,410

know the second name of the channel has

3520

02:43:25,380 --> 02:43:22,660

become insomnia team because I rarely

3521

02:43:27,450 --> 02:43:25,390

sleep I usually stay up for days and

3522

02:43:30,090 --> 02:43:27,460

then finally sleep and that's just the

3523

02:43:32,130 --> 02:43:30,100

way I'm I'm built I guess I come alive

3524

02:43:35,729 --> 02:43:32,140

at night and then I just kind of stay up

3525

02:43:38,309 --> 02:43:35,739

so I usually get on the computer check

3526  
02:43:40,580 --> 02:43:38,319  
the secure team email see what people

3527  
02:43:43,320 --> 02:43:40,590  
have sent in kind of check the

3528  
02:43:45,900 --> 02:43:43,330  
mainstream news to see if anything big

3529  
02:43:49,290 --> 02:43:45,910  
has happened and I just try to get a

3530  
02:43:52,139 --> 02:43:49,300  
sense of all of it together before

3531  
02:43:54,719 --> 02:43:52,149  
picking out you know three or four main

3532  
02:43:58,889 --> 02:43:54,729  
topics maybe a little bit of news maybe

3533  
02:44:01,889 --> 02:43:58,899  
a few UFO videos or pictures maybe an

3534  
02:44:04,740 --> 02:44:01,899  
update to a past video that that I just

3535  
02:44:06,900 --> 02:44:04,750  
found out about so it's a pretty much on

3536  
02:44:09,750 --> 02:44:06,910  
the fly every day I don't have a set

3537  
02:44:11,460 --> 02:44:09,760  
schedule or a set list of what I'm going

3538  
02:44:14,580 --> 02:44:11,470

to be doing for the next week it's it's

3539

02:44:17,370 --> 02:44:14,590

pretty much wake up see what we're

3540

02:44:19,750 --> 02:44:17,380

dealing with and just rapid-fire get it

3541

02:44:23,260 --> 02:44:19,760

up on the channel what

3542

02:44:25,809 --> 02:44:23,270

I have you seen trends from either

3543

02:44:28,690 --> 02:44:25,819

locations in the United States or around

3544

02:44:32,830 --> 02:44:28,700

the world from countries where the

3545

02:44:36,400 --> 02:44:32,840

activity has been higher certainly

3546

02:44:39,400 --> 02:44:36,410

certainly has the as the topic grows

3547

02:44:42,570 --> 02:44:39,410

you're you're without a doubt going to

3548

02:44:45,880 --> 02:44:42,580

see higher numbers from other countries

3549

02:44:48,340 --> 02:44:45,890

Brazil has always been a huge UFO loving

3550

02:44:52,210 --> 02:44:48,350

country a lot of traffic from Brazil

3551  
02:44:55,179 --> 02:44:52,220  
Australia Germany China China not so

3552  
02:44:56,559 --> 02:44:55,189  
much but China is kind of an anomaly

3553  
02:44:57,870 --> 02:44:56,569  
they're kind of in their own little

3554  
02:45:00,610 --> 02:44:57,880  
world over there and they have their own

3555  
02:45:02,200 --> 02:45:00,620  
restrictions on their internet and what

3556  
02:45:03,940 --> 02:45:02,210  
they can watch and not watch but I do

3557  
02:45:05,500 --> 02:45:03,950  
get some viewers from there but of

3558  
02:45:09,809 --> 02:45:05,510  
course I get a lot of viewers from

3559  
02:45:13,450 --> 02:45:09,819  
Mexico Canada the UK is another big one

3560  
02:45:16,000 --> 02:45:13,460  
Australia Germany Budapest someone sent

3561  
02:45:17,710 --> 02:45:16,010  
me a picture of a woman there who is

3562  
02:45:19,809 --> 02:45:17,720  
wearing a secure team hoodie from

3563  
02:45:21,820 --> 02:45:19,819

Budapest and some of the smaller

3564

02:45:24,519 --> 02:45:21,830

countries so it certainly has gone

3565

02:45:27,900 --> 02:45:24,529

worldwide and it's very humbling and

3566

02:45:30,910 --> 02:45:27,910

just to see that the true seeker

3567

02:45:32,950 --> 02:45:30,920

community rising up from the biggest

3568

02:45:35,769 --> 02:45:32,960

city and state and country to the

3569

02:45:38,469 --> 02:45:35,779

littlest tiniest borough or town you

3570

02:45:40,570 --> 02:45:38,479

know in the Mideast it's truly an

3571

02:45:42,820 --> 02:45:40,580

amazing sight to see and that they'd all

3572

02:45:45,250 --> 02:45:42,830

want to watch me especially when there's

3573

02:45:48,030 --> 02:45:45,260

so many other great researchers out

3574

02:45:50,920 --> 02:45:48,040

there you know I try to tell people that

3575

02:45:54,099 --> 02:45:50,930

look I'm just the messenger because I

3576

02:45:55,960 --> 02:45:54,109

think with with I mean granted I'm

3577

02:45:58,420 --> 02:45:55,970

probably one of the most well-known

3578

02:46:00,160 --> 02:45:58,430

names now in UF ology at least on

3579

02:46:03,010 --> 02:46:00,170

YouTube I have a lot of viewers

3580

02:46:04,900 --> 02:46:03,020

something I've done has propelled me up

3581

02:46:06,880 --> 02:46:04,910

there and so with that you get a lot of

3582

02:46:09,400 --> 02:46:06,890

people who come to me thinking that I'm

3583

02:46:11,559 --> 02:46:09,410

now the authority on everything aliens

3584

02:46:14,370 --> 02:46:11,569

or UFOs or conspiracies when I'm

3585

02:46:16,870 --> 02:46:14,380

certainly not I'm just a guy from Ohio

3586

02:46:20,170 --> 02:46:16,880

posting things I like I wouldn't even

3587

02:46:21,840 --> 02:46:20,180

say I'm I'm I'm a traditional researcher

3588

02:46:25,510 --> 02:46:21,850

I like to look at the channel is more of

3589

02:46:28,179 --> 02:46:25,520

sort of an outflow a data dump where I

3590

02:46:30,340 --> 02:46:28,189

can get data in quick and post it the

3591

02:46:32,410 --> 02:46:30,350

raw video the raw photos and

3592

02:46:34,359 --> 02:46:32,420

and here it is you guys make up your

3593

02:46:37,000 --> 02:46:34,369

mind there are so many people who are

3594

02:46:39,250 --> 02:46:37,010

much bigger than me and do much harder

3595

02:46:41,170 --> 02:46:39,260

work but I think I have my place but I

3596

02:46:43,750 --> 02:46:41,180

just want people to know I'm not the

3597

02:46:46,269 --> 02:46:43,760

authority on everything I make mistakes

3598

02:46:48,939 --> 02:46:46,279

I do my best though and I have fun with

3599

02:46:50,920 --> 02:46:48,949

it it's a passion and I think that's

3600

02:46:52,420 --> 02:46:50,930

what people that's what draws people to

3601

02:46:55,540 --> 02:46:52,430

me is because I tried to stay neutral

3602

02:46:58,809 --> 02:46:55,550

and I say this is what I got I'm not

3603

02:47:00,219 --> 02:46:58,819

gonna tell you that I know 100% you know

3604

02:47:03,460 --> 02:47:00,229

I don't have a direct line to some

3605

02:47:06,670 --> 02:47:03,470

secret source somewhere and I'm just

3606

02:47:08,320 --> 02:47:06,680

gonna give you what I see and won't make

3607

02:47:11,590 --> 02:47:08,330

a decision together and I think that's

3608

02:47:13,059 --> 02:47:11,600

way more fun and in today's age I think

3609

02:47:14,649 --> 02:47:13,069

that's what you have to do you have to

3610

02:47:17,649 --> 02:47:14,659

get the media out there you have to get

3611

02:47:19,570 --> 02:47:17,659

the UFO videos the pictures that's what

3612

02:47:20,769 --> 02:47:19,580

people want to see there's a certain

3613

02:47:22,899 --> 02:47:20,779

there's certainly a place for that but

3614

02:47:25,599 --> 02:47:22,909

there's also also places for other

3615

02:47:28,450 --> 02:47:25,609

researchers who travel and do the

3616

02:47:31,149 --> 02:47:28,460

hard-hitting work and get interviews and

3617

02:47:32,710 --> 02:47:31,159

really do the nitty-gritty stuff people

3618

02:47:35,139 --> 02:47:32,720

are doing stuff that I probably couldn't

3619

02:47:36,849 --> 02:47:35,149

do because I'm just suited for YouTube

3620

02:47:38,439 --> 02:47:36,859

and I'm happy with what I'm doing and

3621

02:47:42,490 --> 02:47:38,449

people seem to be happy with that

3622

02:47:44,950 --> 02:47:42,500

has there been one city that has more

3623

02:47:49,030 --> 02:47:44,960

UFO activity more videos coming out of

3624

02:47:51,160 --> 02:47:49,040

it than others oh that's a tough one I

3625

02:47:54,820 --> 02:47:51,170

would have to crunch some numbers on

3626

02:47:57,969 --> 02:47:54,830

that but I would say obviously there's a

3627

02:48:01,920 --> 02:47:57,979

lot coming out of Nevada Oregon Oregon

3628

02:48:06,519 --> 02:48:01,930

has a lot oddly enough California Mexico

3629

02:48:08,439 --> 02:48:06,529

again Mexico and Brazil UFOs love Brazil

3630

02:48:13,719 --> 02:48:08,449

for some reason I don't know what it is

3631

02:48:17,649 --> 02:48:13,729

South America Canada Canada there was a

3632

02:48:21,519 --> 02:48:17,659

report out recently that was among the

3633

02:48:25,300 --> 02:48:21,529

top four UFO sightings in the world so I

3634

02:48:27,790 --> 02:48:25,310

I can't say what it is that makes UFOs

3635

02:48:31,000 --> 02:48:27,800

or their pilots whether they're from

3636

02:48:33,550 --> 02:48:31,010

offworld or not choose where they do

3637

02:48:35,410 --> 02:48:33,560

their business but it seems to be

3638

02:48:38,541 --> 02:48:35,420

happening pretty much everywhere what

3639

02:48:46,761 --> 02:48:43,400

the FAA releases that happened about six

3640

02:48:49,400 --> 02:48:46,771

months ago of the sightings that were

3641

02:48:51,621 --> 02:48:49,410

happening the one over Oregon you just

3642

02:48:53,990 --> 02:48:51,631

mentioned Oregon and the other one in

3643

02:48:58,490 --> 02:48:54,000

between Albuquerque and I think it was

3644

02:49:01,251 --> 02:48:58,500

like Tucson and you know and for the FAA

3645

02:49:04,581 --> 02:49:01,261

to release these which were tremendous

3646

02:49:07,400 --> 02:49:04,591

sightings and one involved at 15s up in

3647

02:49:09,470 --> 02:49:07,410

Oregon but it was really strange that

3648

02:49:11,780 --> 02:49:09,480

the FAA released those what do you think

3649

02:49:13,820 --> 02:49:11,790

was behind that did you hear him yeah

3650

02:49:16,041 --> 02:49:13,830

the day that happened I posted a video

3651

02:49:19,400 --> 02:49:16,051

about it and played the recordings of

3652

02:49:22,190 --> 02:49:19,410

what happened over Oregon and god bless

3653

02:49:24,110 --> 02:49:22,200

whoever it was in the FAA who released

3654

02:49:27,190 --> 02:49:24,120

those you know I think it goes to show

3655

02:49:30,251 --> 02:49:27,200

that the government and it's and

3656

02:49:32,270 --> 02:49:30,261

institutions while there are

3657

02:49:34,121 --> 02:49:32,280

compartments who would like to keep this

3658

02:49:37,720 --> 02:49:34,131

covered up I think there are a lot of

3659

02:49:39,591 --> 02:49:37,730

lone Wolf's out there who are

3660

02:49:41,631 --> 02:49:39,601

appreciative what we're doing they

3661

02:49:43,581 --> 02:49:41,641

understand it and they do their best to

3662

02:49:45,230 --> 02:49:43,591

get information out when they can so god

3663

02:49:48,051 --> 02:49:45,240

bless them and yeah those tapes were

3664

02:49:49,400 --> 02:49:48,061

amazing and I've always said that when

3665

02:49:51,890 --> 02:49:49,410

you're looking at the most credible

3666

02:49:56,150 --> 02:49:51,900

sightings you can think of for this

3667

02:49:59,780 --> 02:49:56,160

topic almost the first one I go to is

3668

02:50:02,541 --> 02:49:59,790

either probably abduction cases but the

3669

02:50:04,520 --> 02:50:02,551

main one would be pilot sightings

3670

02:50:06,831 --> 02:50:04,530

because who better than the people who

3671

02:50:09,440 --> 02:50:06,841

are actually up there in the sky who can

3672

02:50:12,680 --> 02:50:09,450

get a close-up of these things I think

3673

02:50:16,251 --> 02:50:12,690

pilots are they're well trained they can

3674

02:50:19,640 --> 02:50:16,261

be they're extremely trustworthy they

3675

02:50:21,350 --> 02:50:19,650

love their jobs and they care about what

3676

02:50:23,421 --> 02:50:21,360

they do and they are trained to look for

3677

02:50:25,581 --> 02:50:23,431

these things so when you hear recordings

3678

02:50:28,430 --> 02:50:25,591

that they have spotted something on

3679

02:50:31,400 --> 02:50:28,440

radar over Oregon going at an extreme

3680

02:50:33,921 --> 02:50:31,410

rate of speed they scramble jets to go

3681

02:50:36,110 --> 02:50:33,931

up and find it the thing outruns the

3682

02:50:38,180 --> 02:50:36,120

jets easily and then disappears off

3683

02:50:41,211 --> 02:50:38,190

radar to the point where they just lose

3684

02:50:42,921 --> 02:50:41,221

they lose the thing and have to fly back

3685

02:50:46,520 --> 02:50:42,931

to base with their tails between their

3686

02:50:48,381 --> 02:50:46,530

legs I mean that in my opinion is some

3687

02:50:51,380 --> 02:50:48,391

of the most concrete evidence out there

3688

02:50:54,080 --> 02:50:51,390

and that's not to say it was aliens

3689

02:50:56,929 --> 02:50:54,090

could have easily been humans flying

3690

02:50:57,889 --> 02:50:56,939

some secret technology but it's one of

3691

02:51:00,110 --> 02:50:57,899

the two and how do we know that

3692

02:51:02,420 --> 02:51:00,120

technology isn't based on alien

3693

02:51:05,899 --> 02:51:02,430

technology we recovered but the point is

3694

02:51:08,840 --> 02:51:05,909

FA AFA tapes in my opinion are as good

3695

02:51:11,660 --> 02:51:08,850

as gold in this topic as far as

3696

02:51:13,550 --> 02:51:11,670

credibility goes I love hearing them one

3697

02:51:16,099 --> 02:51:13,560

of the biggest in my opinion if I had to

3698

02:51:17,809 --> 02:51:16,109

pick the number one sighting that I

3699

02:51:20,870 --> 02:51:17,819

would tell people that I would tell

3700

02:51:22,370 --> 02:51:20,880

people about that in my opinion proves

3701

02:51:24,439 --> 02:51:22,380

that aliens exist

3702

02:51:27,830 --> 02:51:24,449

number one sighting out of all the many

3703

02:51:29,689 --> 02:51:27,840

greats it would have to be the Japan

3704

02:51:31,849 --> 02:51:29,699

Airlines flight I think it was back in

3705

02:51:34,790 --> 02:51:31,859

the 1980s I can't think of the exact

3706

02:51:38,000 --> 02:51:34,800

flight number but Japanese air flight

3707

02:51:38,950 --> 02:51:38,010

they're flying in a 737 or something

3708

02:51:43,219 --> 02:51:38,960

similar

3709

02:51:45,099 --> 02:51:43,229

giant flying saucers appear coming up

3710

02:51:47,809 --> 02:51:45,109

from underneath the belly of the plane

3711

02:51:50,689 --> 02:51:47,819

all of the pilots witness it

3712

02:51:53,840 --> 02:51:50,699

giant flying saucers that just dwarfed

3713

02:51:55,969 --> 02:51:53,850

the 737 I think they saw a total of

3714

02:51:58,070 --> 02:51:55,979

three craft all together including the

3715

02:52:00,320 --> 02:51:58,080

giant saucer that tracked this plane

3716

02:52:03,889 --> 02:52:00,330

they saw the vents on these things the

3717

02:52:05,840 --> 02:52:03,899

light the propulsion the stewardess and

3718

02:52:08,689 --> 02:52:05,850

the pilots on board off all witnesses

3719

02:52:10,820 --> 02:52:08,699

all witnessed that pilot came down even

3720

02:52:14,240 --> 02:52:10,830

drew pictures of it I mean there is even

3721

02:52:16,729 --> 02:52:14,250

FA there were recordings from it stuff

3722

02:52:20,420 --> 02:52:16,739

like that since chills down my spine

3723

02:52:22,820 --> 02:52:20,430

because it it tells me especially after

3724

02:52:24,649 --> 02:52:22,830

a bad day of reading hate or troll

3725

02:52:27,349 --> 02:52:24,659

comments telling me that I'm a waste of

3726

02:52:29,660 --> 02:52:27,359

space and this is all nonsense that

3727

02:52:32,000 --> 02:52:29,670

stuff gives me hope hearing about stuff

3728

02:52:34,010 --> 02:52:32,010

like that and that is why I think pilot

3729

02:52:37,880 --> 02:52:34,020

sightings are some of the most credible

3730

02:52:40,790 --> 02:52:37,890

if not the most credible do you and

3731

02:52:41,899 --> 02:52:40,800

we're at the end of the show and I don't

3732

02:52:42,710 --> 02:52:41,909

want to get out of here without saying

3733

02:52:45,320 --> 02:52:42,720

thank you

3734

02:52:47,809 --> 02:52:45,330

it was an amazing conversation tonight

3735

02:52:50,649 --> 02:52:47,819

Tyler but certainly out of all of your

3736

02:52:54,200 --> 02:52:50,659

videos I don't I haven't seen everything

3737

02:52:57,380 --> 02:52:54,210

lots of you know you have own craft but

3738

02:53:02,410 --> 02:52:57,390

did anybody ever send you in a video of

3739

02:53:05,000 --> 02:53:02,420

an alien of a gray of something else

3740

02:53:09,110 --> 02:53:05,010

that's a tough one as well I've been

3741

02:53:11,841 --> 02:53:09,120

sent in videos that that purport to show

3742

02:53:14,450 --> 02:53:11,851

aliens that were from other sources and

3743

02:53:18,170 --> 02:53:14,460

that I kind of picked up on now I've

3744

02:53:20,870 --> 02:53:18,180

also been sent videos of you know the

3745

02:53:22,580 --> 02:53:20,880

sort of hunting cameras that the hunters

3746

02:53:24,950 --> 02:53:22,590

put out there and they're like infrared

3747

02:53:27,920 --> 02:53:24,960

and might see something strange moving

3748

02:53:28,610 --> 02:53:27,930

in the bushes but as far as a video of a

3749

02:53:31,011 --> 02:53:28,620

bonafide

3750

02:53:34,190 --> 02:53:31,021

alien that I could make out just walking

3751  
02:53:36,560 --> 02:53:34,200  
down the street I don't believe so or at

3752  
02:53:39,890 --> 02:53:36,570  
least I haven't come across the footage

3753  
02:53:42,320 --> 02:53:39,900  
yet I think that that type of footage I

3754  
02:53:45,320 --> 02:53:42,330  
know it's what everyone wants that would

3755  
02:53:46,670 --> 02:53:45,330  
be the the the end-all be-all and we I

3756  
02:53:48,380 --> 02:53:46,680  
could probably shut down the channel

3757  
02:53:50,480 --> 02:53:48,390  
afterwards the footage like that came

3758  
02:53:52,940 --> 02:53:50,490  
out and I know other footage like it has

3759  
02:53:55,070 --> 02:53:52,950  
come out but a lot of it you don't know

3760  
02:53:57,320 --> 02:53:55,080  
if it's real or not it's tough when

3761  
02:53:59,511 --> 02:53:57,330  
you're dealing with that and my question

3762  
02:54:02,120 --> 02:53:59,521  
is what alien beings even allow

3763  
02:54:04,610 --> 02:54:02,130

themselves to to be videoed would they

3764

02:54:06,200 --> 02:54:04,620

even and get themselves in a pickle to

3765

02:54:08,420 --> 02:54:06,210

where they were down on earth to where

3766

02:54:10,370 --> 02:54:08,430

they could be videoed but it would be

3767

02:54:13,880 --> 02:54:10,380

amazing to get a video of an actual

3768

02:54:15,710 --> 02:54:13,890

alien being but you know if I don't get

3769

02:54:19,100 --> 02:54:15,720

one right now or for awhile

3770

02:54:21,080 --> 02:54:19,110

I won't be heartbroken I think all of

3771

02:54:24,140 --> 02:54:21,090

the other footage of these crafts and

3772

02:54:27,020 --> 02:54:24,150

these eyewitness testimony and the

3773

02:54:29,120 --> 02:54:27,030

abductions and the FAA tapes and all of

3774

02:54:32,270 --> 02:54:29,130

it put together let's just say out of

3775

02:54:34,790 --> 02:54:32,280

all of my videos just 10% of it was

3776  
02:54:38,780 --> 02:54:34,800  
legit and all of the other was something

3777  
02:54:40,761 --> 02:54:38,790  
mundane natural than that I feel like

3778  
02:54:44,450 --> 02:54:40,771  
I've accomplished what I set out to do

3779  
02:54:47,000 --> 02:54:44,460  
if 10% of it is real well then that

3780  
02:54:49,100 --> 02:54:47,010  
means my friend that all of these other

3781  
02:54:51,620 --> 02:54:49,110  
sightings happening around the world

3782  
02:54:53,750 --> 02:54:51,630  
those are real and those people are

3783  
02:54:55,940 --> 02:54:53,760  
seeing something and that there's a good

3784  
02:54:59,210 --> 02:54:55,950  
chance that what those people are seeing

3785  
02:55:02,120 --> 02:54:59,220  
is of an offworld nature and that is

3786  
02:55:04,190 --> 02:55:02,130  
that is that is disclosure in my opinion

3787  
02:55:05,900 --> 02:55:04,200  
some people think disclosure needs to

3788  
02:55:08,810 --> 02:55:05,910

come from the president walking out on

3789

02:55:12,530 --> 02:55:08,820

TV as you said but I think disclosure

3790

02:55:15,200 --> 02:55:12,540

can just be as powerful when you have us

3791

02:55:18,920 --> 02:55:15,210

putting out raw footage

3792

02:55:20,750 --> 02:55:18,930

fAA tapes radar data and things of that

3793

02:55:22,940 --> 02:55:20,760

nature that I think lumped together

3794

02:55:24,770 --> 02:55:22,950

prove what we already know which is that

3795

02:55:26,990 --> 02:55:24,780

something is going on it's been going on

3796

02:55:30,020 --> 02:55:27,000

I don't really think there should be

3797

02:55:32,150 --> 02:55:30,030

even a debate anymore whether we are

3798

02:55:34,370 --> 02:55:32,160

being visited I think the truth is and

3799

02:55:36,260 --> 02:55:34,380

people know it deep down we are it's

3800

02:55:38,350 --> 02:55:36,270

just a matter of how much how much more

3801  
02:55:40,670 --> 02:55:38,360  
better footage of it can we get and

3802  
02:55:43,700 --> 02:55:40,680  
we'll see the answer to that in the

3803  
02:55:48,530 --> 02:55:43,710  
future on secure team we've got about 90

3804  
02:55:51,860 --> 02:55:48,540  
seconds left Tyler what is up next well

3805  
02:55:53,810 --> 02:55:51,870  
as tough as you know I just did the

3806  
02:55:54,800 --> 02:55:53,820  
interview with Bob Lazar that was

3807  
02:55:57,050 --> 02:55:54,810  
amazing

3808  
02:55:59,330 --> 02:55:57,060  
I told my viewers I don't know if I can

3809  
02:56:01,820 --> 02:55:59,340  
top that because it's just such a cool

3810  
02:56:03,650 --> 02:56:01,830  
topic but you know what we're gonna keep

3811  
02:56:05,450 --> 02:56:03,660  
pushing on I think there's always going

3812  
02:56:09,469 --> 02:56:05,460  
to be something bigger and better and

3813  
02:56:11,150 --> 02:56:09,479

more devastating to the skeptics that

3814

02:56:13,340 --> 02:56:11,160

that is going to be coming out and you

3815

02:56:15,080 --> 02:56:13,350

can bet the secure team is going to be

3816

02:56:17,360 --> 02:56:15,090

at the forefront of that I'm out here

3817

02:56:19,520 --> 02:56:17,370

grinding every night sleepless nights

3818

02:56:21,890 --> 02:56:19,530

and all trying to get the best stuff I

3819

02:56:23,750 --> 02:56:21,900

can out on the channel and I just want

3820

02:56:25,760 --> 02:56:23,760

to say thank you for having me on thank

3821

02:56:27,890 --> 02:56:25,770

you to all the fans for believing in me

3822

02:56:30,110 --> 02:56:27,900

thank you to the skeptics for just

3823

02:56:33,200 --> 02:56:30,120

listening to what I have to say and

3824

02:56:35,270 --> 02:56:33,210

keeping an open mind and to everyone who

3825

02:56:37,550 --> 02:56:35,280

is new to this topic I go down the

3826  
02:56:40,790 --> 02:56:37,560  
rabbit hole with us don't shut your eyes

3827  
02:56:42,410 --> 02:56:40,800  
and ears to it keep learning I promise

3828  
02:56:44,719 --> 02:56:42,420  
you you will find out some amazing

3829  
02:56:47,530 --> 02:56:44,729  
things and I love to be there doing it

3830  
02:56:49,880 --> 02:56:47,540  
with you thank you so much Tyler and

3831  
02:56:51,770 --> 02:56:49,890  
congratulations and much success to you

3832  
02:56:55,460 --> 02:56:51,780  
in the future and I can't wait to get

3833  
02:56:58,040 --> 02:56:55,470  
you back on man and if you do get into

3834  
02:56:59,690 --> 02:56:58,050  
doing interviews over at secure team you

3835  
02:57:01,550 --> 02:56:59,700  
cannot give me a call man oh I'll come

3836  
02:57:04,040 --> 02:57:01,560  
over and visit you anytime you want

3837  
02:57:05,810 --> 02:57:04,050  
thank you so much thanks Jimmy this has

3838  
02:57:07,640 --> 02:57:05,820

been awesome I am definitely open to

3839

02:57:09,290 --> 02:57:07,650

doing that so you know you know where to

3840

02:57:13,280 --> 02:57:09,300

get old of me yeah let's do some live

3841

02:57:13,820 --> 02:57:13,290

radio I'll talk to you buddy behave man

3842

02:57:17,480 --> 02:57:13,830

thank you

3843

02:57:19,400 --> 02:57:17,490

Thank You Tyler Glockner secure team and

3844

02:57:22,250 --> 02:57:19,410

the links for Tyler everybody knows

3845

02:57:24,710 --> 02:57:22,260

where Tyler is at but if you don't you

3846

02:57:27,830 --> 02:57:24,720

can go and click on his links over to me

3847

02:57:31,400 --> 02:57:27,840

Church radio.com and with that

3848

02:57:33,290 --> 02:57:31,410

tomorrow night is Fator nights it will

3849

02:57:35,120 --> 02:57:33,300

be open lines all night long we have

3850

02:57:38,290 --> 02:57:35,130

Teresa generis here with divine

3851

02:57:41,960 --> 02:57:38,300

frequency on the airwaves this week

3852

02:57:44,870 --> 02:57:41,970

having the influencers on this is what I

3853

02:57:47,420 --> 02:57:44,880

find so impressive about this community

3854

02:57:50,450 --> 02:57:47,430

like I said earlier we have those that

3855

02:57:53,510 --> 02:57:50,460

came before us but I am most impressed

3856

02:57:56,540 --> 02:57:53,520

right now about the future the future of

3857

02:57:59,630 --> 02:57:56,550

this community and ufology and I think

3858

02:58:02,090 --> 02:57:59,640

we are on very very solid footing and

3859

02:58:05,120 --> 02:58:02,100

Tyler Glockner is right there at the

3860

02:58:07,910 --> 02:58:05,130

front helping all of this get done and

3861

02:58:09,770 --> 02:58:07,920

with that I will thank all of you for

3862

02:58:11,810 --> 02:58:09,780

hanging out with us tonight this is fade

3863

02:58:14,750 --> 02:58:11,820

to black I am arrows Jimmy Church you

3864

02:58:17,840 --> 02:58:14,760

can follow me on twitter @ JT radio you

3865

02:58:20,270 --> 02:58:17,850

can follow tyler on twitter at a secured

3866

02:58:23,060 --> 02:58:20,280

team with that I'm gonna get out of here

3867

02:58:24,830 --> 02:58:23,070

theta black's executive producer is Rita

3868

02:58:27,590 --> 02:58:24,840

Camarillo and shows produced by Hilton

3869

02:58:29,870 --> 02:58:27,600

Jay Paul Renee Dennis and Bob announcers

3870

02:58:33,290 --> 02:58:29,880

are Steve harder Jean Vito will mark D

3871

02:58:36,770 --> 02:58:33,300

Koba what master is Drew the geek music

3872

02:58:39,770 --> 02:58:36,780

doug aldrich intro space boys space boy

3873

02:58:41,810 --> 02:58:39,780

music calm fade to black is produced by

3874

02:58:45,710 --> 02:58:41,820

kjsurya game changer network and

3875

02:58:48,260 --> 02:58:45,720

syndication is k g ra the planet this

3876  
02:58:50,450 --> 02:58:48,270  
broadcast sony copyrighted 2018 a fade

3877  
02:58:52,730 --> 02:58:50,460  
to black and the game changer network it

3878  
02:58:54,130 --> 02:58:52,740  
cannot be rebroadcast downloaded copied

3879  
02:58:56,690 --> 02:58:54,140  
or used anywhere in the known universe

3880  
02:58:59,360 --> 02:58:56,700  
without written permission from fade to

3881  
02:59:01,940 --> 02:58:59,370  
black of the game changer network amuse

3882  
02:59:03,740 --> 02:59:01,950  
Timmy Church thanks to Tyler Glockner

3883  
02:59:06,230 --> 02:59:03,750  
I'll see everybody tomorrow night for

3884  
02:59:08,990 --> 02:59:06,240  
Seder night Aamir's Jimmy Church until

3885  
02:59:12,030 --> 02:59:09,000  
then everybody be safe

3886  
02:59:12,190 --> 02:59:12,040  
go back Lee tappy

3887  
02:59:14,800 --> 02:59:12,200  
[Music]

3888  
02:59:33,890 --> 02:59:14,810

[Applause]

3889

02:59:47,950 --> 02:59:42,800

[Music]